Faculty of Social Sciences

Undergraduate Curriculum Report to Undergraduate Council

FOR THE 2018 – 19 UNDERGRADUATE CALENDAR

Pending Approval by The Faculty of Social Sciences Faculty Council

November 15, 2017
REPORT TO SENATE

Below is the summary of substantive curriculum changes being proposed by the Faculty of Social Sciences. For complete review of all of the changes, please refer to the November 15, 2017 Faculty of Social Sciences Report to Undergraduate Council for changes to the 2018-19 Undergraduate Calendar, found at https://socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/faculty-resources/meetings/undergrad-curriculum-report.pdf

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A
2.0 NEW MINORS: N/A
3.0 PROGRAM CLOSURES: N/A
4.0 MAJOR REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

HEALTH, AGING AND SOCIETY

4.1 Major Revision:
Honours Aging and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction (B.A.)
Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1BB3 and a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1CC3. HLTH AGE 1AA3 must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Students may take a maximum of 9-12 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4H03, 4I03, 4L03, 4N03, 4P03, 4Z06 A/B.
3. HLTHAGE 1AA3: Introduction to Health and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement prior to the end of Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units from
- Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)
15 units from
  - HLTH AGE 2BB3 – Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society
  - HLTH AGE 2D03 – Continuum of Care
  - HLTH AGE 2F03 – Aging and Health Care Systems
  - HLTH AGE 2GG3 – Mental Health and Society
  - HLTH AGE 2L03 – Drugs, Sex and Alcohol: Society and its Addictions
6 units from
  - HLTH AGE 2A03 – Research Methods in Health and Aging I
  and one of
    - HLTH AGE 3B03 – Advanced Research Inquiry
    - HLTH AGE 3G03 – Community Based Research
3 units from
  - SOC SCI 2J03 – Introduction to Statistics
3 units from
  - HLTH AGE 3N03 – Aging and Mental Health
6 units from
  - HLTH AGE 3L03 – Embodied Aging
  and one of
    - HLTH AGE 3BB3 – Field Experience
    - HLTH AGE 3EE3 – The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
6 units from
  - HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
  - HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
  - HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness
12 units from
  - ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
  - ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
  - ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
  - HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
  - HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
  - HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
  - HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
  - HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
  - HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
  - HTHSCI 3MH3 – Critical Examination of Mental Health
  - HTHSCI 4IC3 – Integration of Children’s Physical & Mental Health
  - INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
  - INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I – Philosophy
  - POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
  - PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
  - PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
  - RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
  - SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
  - SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
  - SOCIOL 3GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
  - SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCPsy 3A03 – Mental Health
• SOCPsy 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from a Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

3 or 6 units as outlined below

3 units from
• HLTH AGE 4B03 – Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4C03 – Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTH AGE 4H03 – History and Culture of Aging
• HLTH AGE 4I03 – Aging and Health
• HLTH AGE 4L03 – Social Policy and Aging
• HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
• HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
• HLTH AGE 4P03 – Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness

or 6 units from
• HLTH AGE 4Z06 – Health, Aging and Society Thesis

0-3 units
• HLTHAGE 1AA3 – Introduction to Health and Society

33-36 units
• Electives, of which no more than 15 units may be from Health, Aging and Society (the maximum Health, Aging and Society courses to be taken is 66).

Justification: Specialization (rather than minor) for students majoring in Health, Aging and Society because of overlap of courses/requirements. The Specialization is a repackaging of courses that are already available to students in the program. It gives them a recognition of a concentration/body of knowledge in the specific area of Mental Health and Addiction.

4.2 Major Revision:
Honours Health and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction (B.A.)
Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including credit in a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1AA3; and a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1CC3. HLTH AGE 1BB3 must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students and are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.
Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.

2. Students may take a maximum of 9-12 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4D03, 4F03, 4G03, 4I03, 4J03, 4N03, 4O03, 4Q03, 4R03, 4S03, 4T03, 4Z06 A/B.

3. HLTHAGE 1BB3: Introduction to Aging and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units from
   • Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)
15 units from
   • HLTH AGE 2B03 – Social Identity, Health and Illness
   • HLTH AGE 2BB3 – Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society
   • HLTH AGE 2F03 – Aging and Health Care Systems
   • HLTH AGE 2GG3 – Mental Health and Society
   • HLTH AGE 2L03 – Drugs, Sex and Alcohol: Society and its Addictions
6 units from
   • HLTH AGE 2A03 – Research Methods in Health and Aging I
   and one of
     • HLTH AGE 3B03 – Advanced Research Inquiry
     • HLTH AGE 3G03 – Community Based Research
3 units from
   • SOC SCI 2J03 – Introduction to Statistics
3 units from
   • HLTH AGE 3N03 – Aging and Mental Health
6 units from
   • HLTH AGE 3AA3 – State, Civil Society and Health
   and one of
     • HLTH AGE 3BB3 – Field Experience
     • HLTH AGE 3EE3 – The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
6 units from
   • HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
   • HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
   • HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness
12 units from
   • ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
   • ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
   • ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
   • HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
   • HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
   • HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
   • HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
   • HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
• HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
• HTHSCI 3MH3 – Critical Examination of Mental Health
• HTHSCI 4IC3 – Integration of Children’s Physical & Mental Health
• INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
• INDIGST 3H03 – Indigenous Medicine I – Philosophy
• POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
• PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
• PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
• RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
• SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
• SOCIOL 3GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCPSY 3A03 – Mental Health
• SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

3-6 units as outlined below

3 units from
• HLTH AGE 4B03 – Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4C03 – Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTH AGE 4D03 – Health in Cross Cultural and International Perspectives
• HLTH AGE 4F03 – Selected Issues in the Social Aspects of Health
• HLTH AGE 4G03 – Global Health
• HLTH AGE 4I03 – Aging and Health
• HLTH AGE 4J03 – Narratives of Illness
• HLTH AGE 4M03 – Environment and Health
• HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
• HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
• HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness
• HLTH AGE 4R03 – Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
• HLTH AGE 4S03 – Health and the Unfairly Structured City
• HLTH AGE 4T03 – Gender and Health

or 6 units from
• HLTH AGE 4Z06 – Health, Aging and Society Thesis

33-36 units
• Electives, of which no more than 15 units may be from Health, Aging and Society (the maximum Health, Aging and Society courses to be taken is 66).

Justification: The Specialization is being introduced (rather than minor) for students majoring in Health, Aging and Society because of overlap of courses/requirements. The Specialization is a repackaging of courses that are already available to students in the program. It gives them a recognition of a
Faculty of Social Sciences
REPORT TO UNDERGRADUATE COUNCIL SUMMARY
OF CURRICULUM CHANGES FOR 2018 - 19

This report highlights substantive changes being proposed. For complete review of the changes, please refer to the November 15, 2017 Faculty of Social Sciences Report to Undergraduate Council for changes to the 2018-19 Undergraduate Calendar, found at https://socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/faculty-resources/meetings/undergrad-curriculum-report.pdf

1. Faculty of Social Sciences
   - Addition of copy regarding Course Selection and Course Changes to provide better information to students.
   - Updating of Limited Enrolment Program listings and Degree Programs to include references to Honours Programs in Health Aging and Society
   - Addition of notes to clarify requirements for meeting conditions of admission for students approved to transfer from another faculty, or who have been reinstated.
   - Updating of Course List 1 and 2 for the Social Sciences 1 program.
   - Inclusion of additional notes for Level I entry, and to further clarify Level I courses which may and may not provide entry to a Level II program.
   - Addition of 2 new courses (SOCSCI 2N03, 2V03) that were offered on Dean’s Letter of Permission.
   - Revisions to 3 existing courses (SOCSCI 1T03, 2P03, 2O03).
   - Deletion of 5 courses (SOCSCI 2PF3, 2R03, 2T03, 2TT3, 3Q03).
   - Minor updates to Departmental Notes.

2. Department of Anthropology
   - Updating of subfield course lists to reflect current offerings.
   - Change in Admission statement for each of the Honours and the B.A. program to require only 3 units of Level I Anthropology for entry. The other Level I Anthropology course must be completed by the end of Level 2.
   - Adjustment of the program requirements to account for the completion remaining 3 units of Level I Anthropology coursework for each of the Honours and the B.A. programs
   - Deletion of note in Minor regarding reference to old Level I courses.
   - Addition of 4 new courses (ANTHROP 2HH3, 3GG3, 4AA3, 4W03).
   - New crosslisting with ANTHROP 1AB3.
   - Revisions to the title of 5 existing courses (ANTHROP 2PC3, 2WA3, 2F03, 3F03, 3P03) to better reflect the focus of the courses and to attract more students.
   - Revision to the prerequisite or antirequisite of 3 existing courses (ANTHROP 2R03, 3C03, 4DN3).
• Deletion of 2 courses (ANTHROP 2MA3, 3H03).

3. Department of Economics
• Updating of program requirements for all Honours and Combined Honours B.A. programs to include new coursework options.
• Addition of 2 new courses that existed previously but required a level change (ECON 4F03, 4FF3).
• Addition of 2 new courses that previously existed but required new course codes to align with either the Honours program or the Honours Specialist program (ECON 3E03, 3EE3).
• Revision to the antirequisite statement for ECON 2B03.
• Deletion of 4 courses that are being replaced with the same courses that are now reintroduced with different course codes and/or level (ECON 3FF3, 3F03, 3U03, 3WW3).
• Updating of departmental notes to emphasize recommended or required coursework.

4. School of Geography and Earth Sciences
• Updating of the Human Geography subfields with new courses and course deletions.
• Change in Admission statement for each of the Combined Honours, Honours and the B.A. programs to require one of GEOG 1HA3 or GEOG 1HB3 for entry. The other 3 units of Level I Geography must be completed by the end of Level 2.
• Addition of the remaining 3 units of Level I Geography into the body of each of the Honours and the B.A. programs (if applicable).
• Minor adjustments to the Notes to account for course additions and deletions.
• All course changes are reported through the Faculty of Science.

5. Department of Health, Aging & Society
• Inclusion of an Honours Health and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction option, to provide a more specific Honours Health and Society degree focus.
• Inclusion of an Honours Aging and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction option, to provide a more specific Honours Aging and Society degree focus.

The addition of these two specializations also resolves complications with students in the department attempting to follow the minor in Mental Health and Addiction and having difficulties with the doubling counting of courses.

• Change in the Program Plan name of Honours Gerontology and Another Subject to Honours Aging and Society and Another Subject to align more closely with the Department name and to be more appealing to students.
• Change in the Program Plan name of Honours Health Studies and Another Subject to Honours Health and Society and Another Subject to align more closely with the Department name.

• Change in Admission statement for each of the existing Honours and Combined Honours and Another Subject programs to require only 3 units of either HLTHAGE 1AA3 or 1BB3 for entry to the respective programs. The other Level I HLTHAGE course must be completed by the end of Level 2.

• Adjustment of the program requirements for each of these programs to account for the completion of the remaining 3 units of the Level I courses (if applicable).

• Updating of the Course Lists in all of the programs and the minors to reflect the addition and deletion of courses.

• Revisions to 15 existing courses (HLTHAGE 1AA3, 1BB3, 2BB3, 2J03, 2K03, 3B03, 3BB3, 3G03, 3N03, 4B03, 4C03, 4D03, 4F03, 4G03, 4H03, 4I03, 4J03, 4L03, 4N03, 4Q03, 4P03, 4Q03, 4R03, 4S03, 4T03, 4Z06 A/B) to reflect either minor title changes, minor description changes, or minor prerequisite changes.

• Deletions of the cross listing from 1 existing course (HLTHAGE 3HH3).

6. Indigenous Studies Program

• Change in Admission statement for each of the Combined Honours, Honours, and the Combined B.A. programs to require only 3 units of Level I Indigenous Studies courses for entry.

• Adjustment of the program requirements for the Combined Honours, Honours and the B.A. programs to account for the completion of the remaining 3 units of the Level I courses (if applicable).

• Updating of the course lists and notes for the Combined Honours, Honours and Combined BA programs and the  and the minor.

• Addition of 9 new courses (RECONCIL 1A03, INDIGST 2J03, 2U03, 3EE3, 3Q03, 3R03, 4A03, INUTUT 1Z03, 2Z03).

• Revisions to 12 existing courses (INDIGST 2A03, 2B03, 2BB3, 2C03, 2D03, 2F03, 2G03, 2M03, 2MM3, 3G03, 3J03, 3K03) – most of these are prerequisite changes to include the new RECONCIL 1A03 course.

• Deletion of Cross listings for 3 existing courses (INDIGST 3D03, 3E03, 4R13).

7. School of Labour Studies

• Updating of the course lists and degree requirements for all Combined Honours, Honours and B.A. Labour Studies programs to reflect current offerings.

• Addition of 3 new courses (LABRST 2K03, 3K03, 3L03)

• Revisions to the titles of 3 existing courses (LABRST 1A03, 1C03, 3C03).

• Revisions to the prerequisites of 2 existing courses (LABRST 4C03, 4F03)

• Revision to the course description for LABRST 2C03 to better reflect the content of the course.

• Deletion of 2 courses (LABRST 2E03, 3W03).
8. **Department of Political Science**

- Housekeeping changes to the Notes for the Combined Honours, Honours and B.A. Political Science programs.
- Change in the Admission statement for Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies program to include a minimum GPA requirement of 5.0. This was an oversight and should have been in the Calendar previously.
- Minor change to the program requirements for the Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies program.
- Addition of 5 new courses (POLSCI 2MN3, 3KA3, 4DV3, 4OL3, 4YR3).
- Revisions to the titles of 2 existing courses (POLSCI 2M03, 4SS3).
- Revisions to course descriptions for 10 existing courses to provide greater accuracy (POLSCI 3B03, 3H03, 3J03, 3RF3, 3V03, 4AA6 A/B, 4D06 A/B, 4O06, 4Q06 A/B, 4SS3).
- Revision to the prerequisite for POLSCI 3C03.
- Deletion of 3 existing courses (POLSCI 3X03, 4EP3, 4KD3).
- Updating of Departmental Notes’ Fields of Study lists to reflect new course offerings.

9. **Department of Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour**

- Adjustment to Course Lists in the Combined Honours and Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour BA programs, the Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour – Music Cognition Specialization BA and the B.A. Psychology programs to reflect new or deleted course offerings.
- All course changes are reported through the Faculty of Science.

10. **Department of Religious Studies**

- Change in Admission statement for each of the Combined Honours, Honours, and B.A. programs to require only 3 units of Level I Religious Studies courses for entry.
- Adjustment of the program requirements for the Combined Honours, Honours and B.A. programs to account for the completion of the remaining 3 units of the Level I courses (if applicable).
- Change in the program requirements to remove the required units from each of the Fields of Study to provide flexibility of Religious Studies course selection for students.
- Updating of program notes relating to course selection for all Honours and B.A. Religious Studies programs.
- Updates to the courses available for the Minor in Japanese Studies.
- Inclusion of 8 new courses to fill gaps in the department’s course offerings in different areas. (RELIGST 1L03, 1R03, 2BF3, 2DS3, 2IR3, 2MT3, 2MW3, 3AU3).
- Revisions to the title of 3 existing courses (RELIGST 2LL3, 2NT3, 3E03).
- Revisions the course description for RELIGST 2BB3 to provide greater accuracy.
- Revision to the prerequisite for RELIGST 3E03.
- Deletion of 1 cross-listed course (RELIGST 2C03).
- Deletion of 7 existing courses (RELIGST 2C03, 2P03, 2W03, 2X03, 2ZZ3, 3J03, 3T03)
11. **School of Social Work**
- Updating of Admission notes, program notes and course lists for the B.S.W. and Honours B.S.W. programs.
- Changes to the program requirements for both the B.S.W. and Honours B.S.W. to reflect course changes.
- Addition of 3 new courses (SOCWORK 2CC3, 3L03, 4ZZ3)
- Revisions to 1 existing course (SOCWORK 4R03)
- Deletion of an existing Cross listing (SOCWORK 2B03)
- Deletion of 4 existing courses (SOCWORK 2B03, 3H03, 4B03, 4L03).

12. **Social Psychology Program**
- Addition of new Thematic Areas of Mental Health; Law, Justice, Crime and Deviance; Health and Well-Being; and Family and the Life Course to identify possible thematic paths that students can take through the program.
- Revision to the program requirements to incorporate new course offerings that align with the new Thematic Areas.
- Updates to the Psychology and Sociology course lists and the Multidisciplinary course list to reflect course additions or deletions.
- Addition of 8 new courses to represent the beginning of a move to create thematic streams within the program (SOCPSY 2B03, 2D03, 3A03, 3C03, 3E03, 3F03, 4D03, 4E03, 4MM3).
- Revisions to course description for 4 existing courses (SOCPSY 2YY3, 3B03, 3Y03, 3ZZ3).
- Revisions to prerequisite or style of offering for 5 existing courses (SOCPSY 2K03, 3ZZ3, 4B03, 4IS3, 4IS6 A/B).
- Change in title for SOCPSY 3ZZ3.
- Deletion of 3 courses (SOCPSY 2L03, 2M03, 3D03).

13. **Department of Sociology**
- Addition of 2 new courses (SOCIOL 2UU3, 4MM3)
- Revisions to the style of delivery of 3 existing courses from seminar to lecture courses (SOCIOL 4AA3, 4R03, 4W03).
- Revisions to the course description for SOCIOL 2JJ3.
- Revisions to the prerequisites for 3 existing courses (SOCIOL 2LL3, 4MM6 A/B S, 4PP3).
- Deletion of 1 course (SOCIOL 4VV3).
- Additional clarification to Departmental notes with respect to the Level IV Sociology courses.

14. **Interdisciplinary Minors and Thematic Areas**

   **Interdisciplinary Minor in Archaeology:**
   - Change in course titles for 2 courses in the Course List (ANTHROP 2PC3, 2WA3)
   - New course added to the Course List (ANTHROP 2HH3)

   **Interdisciplinary Minor in Globalization:**
   - Addition of a 4th List – Globalization and Health to appeal to a broader cross-section of students including those in the Honours Bachelor of Health Sciences program.

Page 11 of 191
• Amending of note to indicate that in-progress students who entered minor previously may follow the previous requirements.
• Updating of existing course lists to reflect deletion of courses and the addition of more courses suggested by a variety of departments.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Jewish Studies:
• Updating of course lists to reflect current offerings.
• Updating of location and contact information for Department of Religious Studies.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Social Justice and Inclusive Communities:
• Updating of course lists to reflect current offerings.

Asian Studies and Canadian Studies Thematic Areas
• Updating of course lists to reflect current offerings.

**************************************************************************
REVISIONS TO THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS

2.1 Social Sciences I
Kenneth Taylor Hall, Room 129, ext. 23772
http://www.socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/office-of-associate-dean
socscfac@mcmaster.ca

https://socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/contact-us

DEAN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
C. Yates/B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  J. Hurley/B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
ASSOCIATE DEAN
L. Campbell/B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
ASSISTANT DEAN (STUDIES)
L. Giordano/B.A.
DIRECTOR, EXPERIENTIAL EDUCATION
S. Preston/B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
STUDENT ADVISORS
K. Cale/B.A.
T. Horton
S. Hunt/B.A., B.S.W.  T. Marrin B.A.
W. Spencer/B.A.

PROGRAMMING AND OUTREACH MANAGERS
C. Foley/B.A.
K. Long/B.A.
R. Talbot/B.A.

Program Notes
1. A full course load for Social Sciences I is 30 units. (The unit value of a course is determined by the last number of the course code. 3-unit courses are normally one term in duration and offered either September to December or January to April. 6-unit A/B courses are typically taught over two terms, from September to April.)

2. Students should select courses based on their academic interests and anticipated Level II program of study. Elective courses may be taken from other Faculties, where requisites are met. Admission to a Level II program typically requires completion of 6 three to six units of the subject in Level I, with an applicable Grade Point Average. Students should consult the admission statements for relevant Level II programs when selecting their Level I courses.

3. Social Sciences I students are permitted to take up to 9 units of course work in any single subject.

Course List 1
The following Social Sciences courses provide entry into a Level II program.
- ANTHROP 1AA3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Sex, Food and Death
- ANTHROP 1AB3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
- ECON 1B03 - Introductory Microeconomics
- ECON 1BB3 - Introductory Macroeconomics
- GEOG 1HA3 - Human Geographies: Society and Culture
- GEOG 1HB3 - Human Geographies: City and Economy
- HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health Studies
- HLTHAGE 1BB3 - Aging and Society
- HLTHAGE 1CC3 - Introduction to Mental Health and Illness
- INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies
- INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
- LABRST 1A03 - An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada
- LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change: The Future of Work
- POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
- POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World
- POLSCI 1G06 A/B
- PSYCH 1F03 - Survey of Psychology
- PSYCH 1X03 - Introduction to Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour
- PSYCH 1XX3 - Foundations of Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour
- RECONCIL 1A03 – Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada
- RELIGST 1AB3 - Archaeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 1B06 A/B
- RELIGST 1B03 - What on Earth is Religion?
- RELIGST 1D06
- RELIGST 1I03 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
- RELIGST 1J03 - Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 1R03 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
- SOCPSY 1Z03 - An Introduction to Social Psychology
- SOCWORK 1AA3 - So You Think You Can Help? Introduction to Social Work I
- SOCWORK 1BB3 - Re-Imagining Help: Introduction to Social Work II
- SOCWORK 1A06 A/B
- SOCIOL 1A06 A/B
- SOCIOL 1Z03 - An Introduction to Sociology
The following Social Sciences courses are also available to Level I students but do not provide entry into a Level II program.

- CAYUGA 1Z03 - Introduction to Cayuga Language and Culture
- GLOBALZN 1A03 - Global Citizenship
- HLTHAGE 1CC3 - Introduction to Mental Health and Illness
- INUKTUT 1Z03 – Introduction to Inuit Language and Culture
- MOHAWK 1Z03 - Introduction to Mohawk Language and Culture
- OJIBWE 1Z03 - Introduction to Ojibwe Language and Culture
- SOCIOL 1C03 - Canadian Society: Social Problems, Social Policy, and the Law
- SOCSCI 1SS3 - Inquiry in the Social Sciences
- SOCSCI 1T03 - Life, the University, and a Bit of Everything

3.0 NEW COURSES-

3.1 SOCSCI 2N03 – Conspiracy Theories, Fake News and Critical Investigation
3 unit(s)

An interdisciplinary examination through the lens of the Social Sciences of the role of hoaxes, myths, urban legends, and health scares in our contemporary social media landscape. Focuses on the development of the critical thinking and digital literacy skills needed to evaluate journalistic, academic and alternative media sources.

**Prerequisite:** Registration in Level II or above or permission of the department
Three hours; one term

Enrollment Cap: 80
Reserve Capacities: NA

**Justification:** Capitalizing on the recent attention of the social media landscape, this new course was offered on Dean’s Letter of Permission in Summer 2017 and was very well received by students. The Faculty has decided to add this course to broaden its course offerings to be relevant to all Social Sciences students.

3.2 SOCSCI 2V03 – The Social Sciences of Popular Culture
3 unit(s)

This course through a study of popular music, movies, television, and social media applications aims to discover what our popular culture has to say about the aspirations and anxieties that govern our understanding and our lives.

**Prerequisite:** Registration in Level II or above or permission of the department
Three hours; one term

Enrollment Cap: 300
Reserve Capacities: RC SS2 - 150
Justification: This new course will be offered on Dean’s Letter of Permission in Winter 2018 and to date appears to be well received by students. The Faculty has decided to add this course to broaden its course offerings to be relevant to all Social Sciences students.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES

4.1 SOCSCI 1T03 – Life, the University, and a Bit of Everything
3 unit(s)
This course is an introduction to the Social Sciences and their place in Canadian society and beyond. This course will introduce each of the disciplines in the Faculty of Social Sciences at McMaster.
In this course, students will build the core academic abilities and habits that are crucial for success in student life and in the transition into and through university. Through a unique blend of online and active in-person learning, students will explore issues and ideas from each of the programs in the social sciences in order to develop their academic interests and plan for success.
Web modules, weekly tutorials (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Social Sciences I, or registration in Level II Social Sciences (General) (B.A.) with permission of the Department

Justification: Update to better describe the current content of the course

4.2 SOCSCI 2P03 – Canadian Adolescents
3 unit(s)
This course deals with a spectrum of issues related to Canadian adolescents such as identity formation, sexuality, peer groups and power and the social politics of career formation.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in any program
Not open to students with credit in SOCSCI 2F03 Selected Topics in Interdisciplinary Studies II if the topic was Canadian Adolescents. (See Note 3 above.)

4.3 SOCSCI 2O03 – Canadian Children
3 unit(s)
This course deals with a spectrum of issues related to Canadian children such as family, socialization, identity formation, moral development, abuse and strategies for a better future.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in any program
Antirequisite(s): SOCSCI 2CC3
Not open to students with credit in SOCSCI 2E03 Selected Topics in Interdisciplinary Studies I if the topic was Canadian Children. (See Note 3 above.)

Justification 4.2 and 4.3: Removing reference to a course that has not been offered for many years.
5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT
RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETION OF CROSS LISTINGS: N/A

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS

7.1 SOCSCI 2PF3 – Personal Financial Management for Social Sciences

Justification: Mohawk College provides the instructors for the courses for the Affiliated Certificates. Mohawk no longer wishes to offer this course.

7.2 SOCSCI 2R03 – Women and Work in Canada

Justification: The Faculty is changing focus on course offerings and introducing new courses as replacement which are designed to have more broad appeal to Social Sciences students. Removal of this course will encourage students to take elective courses from our various departments in the Faculty of Social Sciences.

7.3 SOCSCI 2T03 – Research Methods in the Social Sciences

7.4 SOCSCI 2TT3 – Analytical Perspectives in the Social Sciences

Justification 7.3 and 7.4: These courses were originally conceptualized to be part of a BA General Social Sciences degree which was not approved by UG Council. These courses have never been offered and there is no current need for them to be in the Calendar.

7.5 SOCSCI 3Q03 – Women and Family in Canada

Justification: The Faculty is changing focus on course offerings and introducing courses to replace this course which are designed to have more broad appeal to Social Sciences students. Removal of this course will encourage students to take elective courses from our various departments in the Faculty of Social Sciences.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN: N/A

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES:

9.1 Notes

1. Students are strongly recommended to complete SOCSCI 2EL0. Completion of SOCSCI 2EL0 is required to participate in an internship. Students who previously completed SOC SCI 2E03 and 2F03 may substitute these units as Level II Sociology.

2. SOCSCI 2CC3, 2O03, 2P03, and 2R03 may be substituted as units of Level II Sociology; SOCSCI 3Q03 may be substituted as units of Level III Sociology.

3. Students enrolled in a three- or four-year undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Social Sciences have the opportunity to take Social Sciences courses towards an affiliated certificate in Business Studies, Leadership and Management in the Not-For-Profit Sector, or Applied Behaviour Analysis (ABA). Students enrolled in a three-year degree program may take a maximum of six of
these courses, and students enrolled in a four-year degree program may take a maximum of eight of these courses. Students who successfully complete one of the following sets of six courses may apply to have their courses recognized by Mohawk College for the awarding of an Affiliated Certificate when they graduate from their McMaster degree program. If granted, this certificate will be issued by Mohawk College.

Courses for the Business Studies Certificate

- SOCSCI 2AC3 - Financial & Managerial Accounting for Social Sciences
- SOCSCI 2BU3 - Introduction to Business for Social Sciences
- SOCSCI 2EN3 - Entrepreneurial Training for Social Sciences
- SOCSCI 2HR3 - Human Resources Management for Social Sciences *
- SOCSCI 2MR3 - Introduction to Marketing for Social Sciences

One of:
- SOCSCI 2BA3 - Introduction to Business Analysis for Social Sciences
- SOCSCI 2PF3 - Personal Financial Management for Social Sciences

Courses for the Certificate in Leadership and Management in the not-for-Profit Sector

- SOCSCI 2BR3 - Board and Staff Responsibilities for the Not-for-Profit Sector
- SOCSCI 2HR3 - Human Resources Management for Social Sciences *
- SOCSCI 2LC3 - Leadership and Communications for the Not-For-Profit Sector
- SOCSCI 2OP3 - Operational Planning for the Not-For-Profit Sector
- SOCSCI 2RD3 - Resource Development for the Not-For-Profit Sector
- SOCSCI 2SP3 - Strategic and Long Range Planning for the Not-for-Profit Sector

Courses for the Applied Behaviour Analysis (ABA) Certificate

- SOCSCI 2UA3 - Principles of Applied Behaviour Analysis I
- SOCSCI 2UB3 - Principles of Applied Behaviour Analysis 2
- SOCSCI 2UE3 - Ethical Practice in the Field of Applied Behaviour Analysis
- SOCSCI 2UF3 - Professional Relationships with Families and Teams
- SOCSCI 2UR3 - Single Subject Research Design
- SOCSCI 2US3 - Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder

*This course is part of both certificates.

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

10.1 FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Kenneth Taylor Hall, Room 129, ext. 23772
http://socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/contact-us
socscfac@mcmaster.ca

DEAN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
J. Hurley/ B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE DEAN (ACADEMIC)
L. Campbell/ B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE DEAN, (GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH)
J. Gillett T. Porter/ B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

ASSISTANT DEAN (ACADEMIC)
10.2 Academic Regulations

Limited Enrolment Programs

Admission at Level II (and above) is limited for the following programs. Possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission.

- All Honours Bachelor of Social Work and Bachelor of Social Work programs
- All Honours Gerontology programs
- All Honours Health Studies programs
- All Honours Health Aging and Society programs
- All Honours Labour Studies programs
- All Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour (B.A.) programs
- Honours Social Psychology
- Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies
- B.A. Health, Aging & Society

Course Selection and Course Changes

Students are responsible for ensuring that their course selection meets the requirements of the degree program in which they are enrolled, that prerequisites have been met, and that, where necessary, permission to take courses has been obtained. They should review their personal advisement report each time they cancel or add courses, and contact an Academic Advisor if they have questions, particularly if the advisement report shows unused courses. Students should also be aware that changes to their course load may affect their fees and their eligibility for scholarships or sources of financial aid such as OSAP.

Social Sciences Study Abroad

Formal Student Exchange Programs are those where McMaster University has an agreement with another institution involving a temporary exchange of students. Exchange students register at and pay tuition fees and supplementary fees to McMaster. No tuition is paid to the other institution. McMaster University has an array of international partnerships with institutions in other countries.
including Australia, France and the United Kingdom to provide students the opportunity to participate in an exchange program for one year or a term. Exchanges allow students to gain a varied perspective on their course of study and enhance their professional and personal goals.

Eligibility for Study Abroad

Students registered in any Honours or Combined Honours program in the Faculty of Social Sciences may apply to replace all or part of the work of their third year with an acceptable program of study taken at an approved university. To be eligible to take part in this program, students must have completed at least 60 units of work with a Grade Point Average of at least 7.0. All requirements must be satisfied by the end of the Fall/Winter session (September-April) preceding the commencement of study elsewhere. Students may receive up to 30 units of credit for a full year of study at another institution. The awarding of transfer credit for work completed elsewhere may be confirmed only after the Office of the Associate Dean (Studies) has received transcripts and reviewed students' academic achievements following their return.

ANTHROPOLOGY

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS

2.1 Anthropology Subfields

(Applicable to all Anthropology programs)

Anthropology includes the three major subfields of Social/Cultural Anthropology, Biological Anthropology, and Archaeology. It should be noted that each subfield has its own sequence of courses and prerequisites.

Note:

1. Students are strongly encouraged to consult the Anthropology website to determine sessional course offerings, as not all Level II, III, and IV courses are offered each year:
http://anthropology.mcmaster.ca/programs

Cultural/Social Anthropology

- ANTHROP 2B03 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
- ANTHROP 2CE3 – Anthropology of Contemporary Europe
- ANTHROP 2EE3 - Sport and/as Religion
- ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2G03 - Readings in Indo-European Myth
- ANTHROP 2HE3 - Heritage, Economy, and Ethics
- ANTHROP 2MA3 - Media, Art and Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2R03 - Religion, Magic and Witchcraft
- ANTHROP 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
- ANTHROP 3F03 - Anthropology and the 'Othered'
- ANTHROP 3G03 - Comparative Mythology
- ANTHROP 3GG3 – Anthropology of Contemporary Europe
- ANTHROP 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
- ANTHROP 3HE3
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3P03 – Research Methods in Cultural Anthropology
- ANTHROP 3P03 – Doing Ethnography: Theory and Research Methods
- ANTHROP 3PH3 - Dissent, Power and History
- ANTHROP 3SS3 - Sacred Journeys
- ANTHROP 3V03
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ANTHROP 4B03 - Current Problems in Cultural Anthropology I
- ANTHROP 4BB3 - Current Problems in Cultural Anthropology II
- ANTHROP 4D03 - Practicing Anthropology: Ethics, Theory, Engagement
- ANTHROP 4M03
- ANTHROP 4M03
- ANTHROP 4W03 – Explorations in Experimental Anthropology

**Biological Anthropology**

- ANTHROP 2AN3 - The Anthropology of Food and Nutrition
- ANTHROP 2D03 - DNA Meets Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2E03 - Introduction to Biological Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2FF3 - Human Skeletal Biology and Bioarchaeology
- ANTHROP 2U03 - Plagues and People
- ANTHROP 3BF3 - Bioarchaeological Field School
- ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
- ANTHROP 3FA3 - Forensic Anthropology
- ANTHROP 3H03 - Anthropological Demography
- ANTHROP 3PP3 - Paleopathology
- ANTHROP 3R03 - DNA, Ancestry and Migration
- ANTHROP 4DN3 - Diet & Nutrition: Biocultural and Bioarchaeological Perspectives
- ANTHROP 4GS3 - Genetics and Society
- ANTHROP 4H03 - Human Evolutionary Genetics
- ANTHROP 4J03 - Advanced Topics in Biological Anthropology I
- ANTHROP 4JJ3 - Advanced Topics in Biological Anthropology II
- ANTHROP 4R03 - Advanced Bioarchaeology and Skeletal Biology
- ANTHROP 4S03 - The Anthropology of Infectious Disease

(Relevant courses are also offered by Biology and Kinesiology.)
Archaeology

- ANTHROP 2C03 - Archaeology of Environmental Crisis and Response
- ANTHROP 2003 - Themes in the Archaeological History of North America
- ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology
- ANTHROP 2PC3 - Archaeology and Popular Culture: Aliens, Curses and Nazis: Archaeology and Hollywood
- ANTHROP 2RP3 - Religion and Power in the Past
- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 2WA3 - World Archaeology: Neanderthals to Pyramids
- ANTHROP 3AS3 - Archaeology and Society
- ANTHROP 3CA3 - Ceramic Analysis
- ANTHROP 3CC6 - Archaeological Field School
- ANTHROP 3BB3 - Paleoethnobotany
- ANTHROP 3FF3 - Key Debates in Andean Archaeology
- ANTHROP 3DD3 - Archaeology of Death
- ANTHROP 3E03 - Special Topics in Archaeology I
- ANTHROP 3EE3 - Special Topics in Archaeology II
- ANTHROP 3EM3 - Current Debates in Eastern Mediterranean Prehistory
- ANTHROP 3K03 - Archaeological Interpretation
- ANTHROP 3LA3 - Lithics Analysis
- ANTHROP 3X03 – Zooarchaeology
- ANTHROP 4AA3 – Materiality, Matter and Social Lives
- ANTHROP 4AH3 - Archaeology and Heritage: Ethics, Politics, and Practice
- ANTHROP 4CC3 - Archaeology Of Foodways
- ANTHROP 4E03 - Advanced Topics in Archaeology I
- ANTHROP 4EE3 - Advanced Topics in Archaeology II
- ANTHROP 4F03 - Current Debates in Archaeology
- ANTHROP 4HF3 - Archaeology of Hunter-Fisher-Gatherers
- ANTHROP 4HH3 - Archaeologies of Space and Place
- ANTHROP 4KK3 - The Archaeology of Neanderthals and Other Early Humans

(Relevant courses are also offered by the School of Geography and Earth Sciences, History and Classics.)

Justification: Both 2MA3 and 3H03 have not been taught in a number of years and for this they are being deleted from the calendar. ANTHROP 2F03, 2PC3, 2WA3 and 3P03 had title changes. (see Section 4) ANTHROP 2CE3, 2HH3, 3GG3, 4AA3 and 4W03 are new courses. (see Section 3)

2.2 Combined Honours in Anthropology and Another Subject (B.A.)
Admission

Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of an average of at least 5.0 C in six units from one of ANTHROP 1A3 or 1B3 (for students registered prior to 2012, ANTHROP 1A03, 1B03, and 1Z03 can be used). Satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts and Science Program.
2. Students enrolled in an Honours Anthropology program prior to September 2013 may substitute any Level II, III, IV Anthropology course for ANTHROP 3PD3.
3. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Anthropology will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Anthropology by the end of the following academic year.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units
- from the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  - (See Admission above.)
9 units
- ANTHROP 2E03 - Introduction to Biological Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology
3 units from
- ANTHROP 2D03 - DNA Meets Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2FF3 - Human Skeletal Biology and Bioarchaeology
- ANTHROP 3CA3 - Ceramic Analysis
- ANTHROP 3H03 - Anthropological Demography
- ANTHROP 3K03 - Archaeological Interpretation
- ANTHROP 3LA3 - Lithics Analysis
- ANTHROP 3P03 - Research Methods in Cultural Anthropology Doing Ethnography: theory and Research Methods
- ANTHROP 3PP3 - Paleopathology
- ANTHROP 3R03 - DNA, Ancestry and Migration
- ANTHROP 3X03 - Zooarchaeology
15 units
- Levels II, III or IV Anthropology
3 units
- ANTHROP 3PD3 - Anthropological Perspectives and Debates
36 units
- courses specified for the other subject
3 units
from
- SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics or
- the Research Methods/Statistics requirement specified for the other subject (in combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences)
6 units
- Level IV Anthropology

0-3 units
- ANTHROP 1AA3 – Introduction to Anthropology: Sex, Food and Death
- ANTHROP 1AB3 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict
(See note 3)

12-15 units
- Electives

Justification: The admission requirements have been designed to facilitate easier access to the major for students (the two intro classes will still be required to complete the degree), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.3 Honours Anthropology (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of a grade of at least 5.0 C in six units from one of ANTHROP 1AA3 or 1AB3 (for students registered prior to 2012, ANTHROP 1A03, 1B03 and 1Z03). For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Note
1. Students enrolled in an Honours Anthropology program prior to September 2013 may substitute any level II, III, or IV Anthropology course for ANTHROP 3PD3.
2. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Anthropology will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Anthropology by the end of the following academic year.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units
from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
• (See Admission above.)
9 units
• ANTHROP 2E03 - Introduction to Biological Anthropology
• ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
• ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology

3 units
from
• ANTHROP 2D03 - DNA Meets Anthropology
• ANTHROP 2FF3 - Human Skeletal Biology and Bioarchaeology
• ANTHROP 3CA3 - Ceramic Analysis
• ANTHROP 3H03 - Anthropological Demography
• ANTHROP 3K03 - Archaeological Interpretation
• ANTHROP 3LA3 - Lithics Analysis
• ANTHROP 3P03 - Research Methods in Cultural Anthropology Doing Ethnography: Theory and Research Methods
• ANTHROP 3PP3 - Paleopathology
• ANTHROP 3R03 - DNA, Ancestry and Migration
• ANTHROP 3X03 - Zooarchaeology

24 units
• Levels II, III or IV Anthropology

3 units
• ANTHROP 3PD3 - Anthropological Perspectives and Debates

3 units
• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics

12 units
• Level IV Anthropology

0-3 units
• ANTHROP 1AA3 – Introduction to Anthropology : Sex, Food and Death
• ANTHROP 1AB3 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict
( See note 2)

33-36 units
• Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Anthropology

Justification: This change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (the two intro classes will still be required to complete the degree), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.4 Anthropology (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5 including a grade of an average of at least 4.0 C- in six units from one of ANTHROP 1AA3 or 1AB3 (for students registered prior to 2012, ANTHROP 1A03, 1B03, and 1Z03 can be used)

**Note**
1. Students who have completed only 3 units of level I Anthropology will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Anthropology by the end of the following academic year.

**Requirements**

**90 units total (Levels I to III), of which 42 units may be Level I**

30 units from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)

6 units from
- ANTHROP 2E03 - Introduction to Biological Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology

18 units
- Levels II, III or IV Anthropology

0-3
- ANTHROP 1AA3 – Introduction to Anthropology: Sex, Food and Death
- ANTHROP 1AB3 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict
  (See Note 1)

33-36 units
- Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Anthropology

**2.5 Minor in Anthropology**

**Requirements**

**24 units total**

6 units from
- ANTHROP 1AA3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Sex, Food and Death
- ANTHROP 1AB3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
  (for students registered prior to 2012, ANTHROP 1A03, 1B03, and 1Z03 can be used)

3 units from
3.0 NEW COURSES

3.1 ANTHROP 2HH3 - Engineering, Mining & Technology: Archaeological Perspectives
3 unit(s)
This course details the feats of engineering that gave us the pyramids, the million-year history of mining, and how elites rise with new technologies: from the wheel to steel. We locate the studies of fracture mechanics, quarrying, and smelting within a broader consideration of how engineering and technological innovations came to be, and their impact on past societies.
Delivery: Lecture and discussion (three hours); one term.

Prerequisite(s): registration in Level II or above in any program.
Antirequisite(s): N/A

Course Capacity: 250

Justification: To attract a wide range of students, situating key themes in the social sciences within the context of fundamental concerns in engineering and science; faculty member area of research interests.

3.2 ANTHRO 3GG3 – Anthropology of Contemporary Europe
3 unit(s)
This course looks at the politics and cultures of contemporary Europe.
Lectures, films, discussion groups (three hours); one term.

Prerequisite: ANTHROP 1AA3 or 1AB3.
Antirequisite: Anthro 2CE3 Winter Term 2018

Course Capacity: 95

Justification: Reflects research interests of faculty members.

3.3 ANTHROP 4AA3 – Materiality, Matter and Social Lives
3 unit(s)
This course explores the relationship between humans and the material world.
Lectures (three hours); one term.

Prerequisite: ANTHROP 2PA3 (or with permission of the instructor).
Antirequisite: Anthro 4E03 Winter Term 2017
Course capacity: 30

Justification: Successfully taught previously under our general 4E03 ‘Advanced Topics in Archaeology’ code (Winter 2017), now has its own course code.

3.4 ANTHROP 4W03 – Explorations in Experimental Anthropology
3 unit(s)
This course explores visual, narrative and other experimental approaches in anthropology.
Lectures (three hours); one term.

Prerequisite: ANTHROP 2F03 (or with permission of the instructor).
Antirequisite: N/A

Course Capacity: 25

Justification: Growing sub-field in the discipline; research interest of faculty member.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:
4.1 ANTHROP 1AB3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
3 unit(s)
This course examines major issues in Anthropology in both contemporary and past societies from archaeological, biological, cultural and linguistic perspectives. It will focus on identity, power, migration, race, and related themes.
Lectures, discussion (three hours)
This course is administered by the Anthropology Department.
Cross-list(s): RELIGST 1R03

Justification: Cross-listing to broaden course appeal to students in Anthropology as well as in Religious Studies, and by extent increase enrolment numbers for both programs.

4.2 ANTHROP 2PC3 – Archaeology and Popular Culture
Aliens, Curses and Nazis: Archaeology and Hollywood
3 unit(s)
This course uses popular representations of archaeology from Agatha Christie to Indiana Jones to critically review the discipline’s practice and practitioners from past to present.
Lectures, tutorials (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in any program.

Justification: Renamed to give a clearer idea of course content, and to raise profile to attract more students.

4.3 ANTHROP 2R03 - Religion, Magic and Witchcraft
3 unit(s)
Selected issues in the study of religion, magic and witchcraft, science and the supernatural. Perspectives from history, psychology and sociology also will be discussed. Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level I Anthropology and registration in Level II or above in any program.

This course is administered by the Anthropology Department.

**Cross-list(s):** RELIGST 2MW3

*Justification:* Cross-listing to broaden course appeal to students in Anthropology as well as in Religious Studies, and by extent increase enrolment numbers for both programs.

### 4.4 ANTHROP 2WA3 – World Archaeology

**Neanderthals to Pyramids: Introduction to World Archaeology**

3 unit(s)

This course introduces students to major debates in World Archaeology, including the origins of: humanity, art, first peoples of the Americas, farming, social differentiation and state-level societies. Global case studies highlight the approaches archaeologists employ in their search for answers. Lectures, tutorials (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level I Anthropology and registration in Level II or above in any program.

**Antirequisite(s):** ANTHROP 1B03

*Justification:* Renamed to give a clearer idea of course content, and to raise profile to attract more students. Previous antirequisite dropped as that course has not been taught since the fall of 2011, i.e. very doubtful this continues to affect anyone.

### 4.5 ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology

**Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

3 unit(s)

An introduction to concepts, theories and current debates in cultural anthropology. This course is designed to prepare students for more advanced courses in social and cultural anthropology. Lecture (two hours), tutorial (one hour); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level I Anthropology and registration in Level II or above in any program

This course is required of all students enrolled in an Honours Program in Anthropology, and is a prerequisite for advanced courses in Cultural Anthropology.

Course capacity: 200
4.6 ANTHROP 3F03 – Anthropology and the ‘Othered’
3 unit(s)

As a discipline, anthropology is effectively predicted on the notion of the 'othered'. This course asks about the constructions, representations, and political uses of the ‘othered’.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): ANTHROP 2F03

Justification: The use of the past tense makes sense contextually and conceptually.

4.7 ANTHROP 3P03 - Research Methods in Cultural Anthropology
Doing Ethnography: Theory and Research Methods
3 unit(s)

Methodologies and techniques of research, especially ethnography, in sociocultural anthropology and related disciplines.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in any program in Anthropology, Social Sciences program Level II or above, or permission of the instructor.

Course capacity: 50

Justification: We want to have the term “ethnography” in the course title to more clearly reflect the focus of the course and attract more students.

4.8 ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
3 unit(s)

Examination of the ways in which humans alter and cope with their environment. Topics include: health inequalities, nutrition, population, urbanization, resource utilization and industrial pollution.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Three units of Level I Anthropology or HLTHAGE 1AA3 (HEALTHST 1A03), and registration in Level III or IV of any program. ANTHROP 2E03 is strongly recommended.

Cross-list(s): HLTHAGE 3CC3

Course capacity: 25 50
4.9 **ANTHROP 4DN3 - Diet & Nutrition: Biocultural and Bioarchaeological Perspectives**

3 unit(s)

Study of diet and nutrition in past and contemporary populations using a biocultural approach. Focus on methods, interpretations of data and perspectives.

Lectures (three hours); one term

**Prerequisites:** ANTHROP 2AN3 or ANTHROP 2E03; registration in Level IV Honours Anthropology or permission of the instructor.

**Antirequisites:** ANTHROP 4J03 *(if the topic was “Diet and Nutrition: Biocultural and Bioarchaeological Perspectives”)*

*Justification: We are changing the prerequisites due to the limited number of seats for the course as we’ve had to turn away many 4th year Anthropology students.*

5.0 **EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION:** N/A

6.0 **DELETION OF CROSS LISTINGS:** N/A

7.0 **COURSE DELETIONS**

7.1 **ANTHROP 2MA3 – Media, Art & Anthropology**

*Justification: This course was last taught in 2014 and is being reworked as a new 4th year version.*

Recent enrolments:
2014 – cap was 150, enrolment was 81

7.2 **ANTHROP 3H03 – Anthropological Demography**

*Justification: This course was last taught in 2013 and we have no one to teach it now or in the foreseeable future.*

Recent enrolments:
2013 – cap was 25, enrolment was 19

8.0 **COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN:** N/A

9.0 **REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES:** N/A

10.0 **REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

[https://anthropology.mcmaster.ca/people](https://anthropology.mcmaster.ca/people)

******************************************************************************

**ECONOMICS**

Page 31 of 191
1.0  NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0  REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Combined Honours in Economics and Another Subject (B.A.)

Admission

Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03 and 1BB3. Satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes

1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined Honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts and Science Program.

2. Alternate admission: For students enrolled in a program beyond Level I, admission to Levels II, III and IV of Honours Economics programs requires an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 2G03, 2GG3, 2H03 and 2HH3, in addition to the required Grade Point Average (GPA) as stated in the Minimum Requirement for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations. Students enrolled in Levels II, III and IV cannot gain admission to Honours Economics programs by upgrading ECON 1B03 or 1BB3.

3. One of Grade 12 Mathematics of Data Management U, STATS 1L03 is a prerequisite for the statistics methods course offered by the Department of Economics (ECON 2B03). Students with prior credit in a statistics course recognised as an alternative to ECON 2B03 are exempt from this requirement. Those students can take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) only if they achieved a grade of at least B+ in a recognised alternative statistics course. There is no such grade requirement for ECON 3E03 (formerly 3WW3). See ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) in the Course Listings section of this Calendar for a list of recognised alternative statistics courses.

4. Students registered in Combined Honours programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences who wish to satisfy the Inquiry and Honours Seminar requirements specified by the other department may replace ECON 3F03, 3FF3, 4AA3, 4F03 (formerly 3F03), 4FF3 (formerly 3FF3) and 4A03 with another six units Economics.

5. COMMERCE 2FA3 may be substituted for ECON 2I03 and COMMERCE 2QA3 may be substituted for ECON 2B03.

6. MATH 1M03 is required for any student planning to transfer into Commerce and strongly recommended for any student with a minor in Business or Finance. MATH 1M03 is required for ECON 3G03 and is strongly recommended for students planning any graduate study in economics.

7. Students must complete STATS 1L03 before taking ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) or 3E03 (formerly 3WW3,).

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units

from

- Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
(See Admission above.)

12 units
- ECON 2G03 - Intermediate Microeconomics I
- ECON 2GG3 - Intermediate Microeconomics II
- ECON 2H03 - Intermediate Macroeconomics I
- ECON 2HH3 - Intermediate Macroeconomics II
- 6 units
- ECON 3F034F03 - Methods of Inquiry in Economics
- ECON 4A03 - Honours Economic Analysis

or
- ECON-3FF3 4FF3- Research Methods in Economics
- ECON 4AA3 - Economic Specialist Seminar

(See Note 4 above.)

15 units
Levels II, III, IV Economics **with no more than six units** from the following courses:
- ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
- ECON 2C03
- ECON 2D03 - Economic Issues
- ECON 2E03
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 2I03 - Financial Economics
- ECON 2J03 - Environmental Economics
- ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
- ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour

(See Note 5 above.)

36 units
- courses specified for the other subject

6 units
- ECON 2B03 - Analysis of Economic Data and
- ECON 3U03 3EE3 - Econometrics I or
- ECON 3WW3 3E03- Applied Econometrics or
in combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences, the
Research Methods/Statistics requirement specified for the other subject.
Students who plan to take ECON 3U03 are strongly advised to take
ECON 2B03. (See Note 3 above.)

3 units
- from
  - MATH 1A03 - Calculus For Science I
  - MATH 1F03 - Introduction to Calculus and Analytic Geometry * (or
    Grade 12 Calculus and Vectors U)
  - MATH 1LS3 - Calculus for the Life Sciences I
  - MATH 1M03 - Calculus for Business, Humanities and the Social
    Sciences

3 units
- from
  - STATS 1L03 - Probability and Linear Algebra * (or Grade 12
    Mathematics of Data Management U)
• Electives
  * If requirement completed in Level I or with Grade 12 U courses, these units will be taken as electives.

2.2 Honours Economics (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03 and 1BB3. For continuation in program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. Alternate admission: For students enrolled in a program beyond Level I, admission to Levels II, III and IV of Honours Economics programs requires an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 2G03, 2GG3, 2H03 and 2HH3, in addition to the required Grade Point Average (GPA) as stated in the Minimum Requirement for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations. **Students enrolled in Levels II, III and IV cannot gain admission to Honours Economics programs by upgrading ECON 1B03 or 1BB3.**

2. COMMERCE 2FA3 may be substituted for ECON 2I03 and COMMERCE 2QA3 may be substituted for ECON 2B03.

3. Students with prior credit in a statistics course recognized as an alternative to ECON 2B03 are exempt from this requirement. Those students can take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) only if they achieved a grade of at least B+ in an alternative statistics course. There is no such grade requirement for ECON 3E03 (formerly 3WW3). See ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) in the Course Listings section of this Calendar for a list of recognised alternative statistics courses.

4. Students interested in an M.A. in Economics should take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) and consider the Specialist Option. Also note that some, but not all graduate programs in Economics require ECON 3G03, 4T03 and 4TT3. For this reason students interested in an M.A. in Economics are advised to consult a departmental advisor for more detailed information.

5. MATH 1M03 is required for any student planning to transfer into Commerce and strongly recommended for any student with a minor in Business or Finance. MATH 1M03 is required for ECON 3G03, 3W03, 4T03 and 4TT3 and is strongly recommended for students planning any graduate study in economics.

6. Students must complete STATS 1L03 before taking ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) or 3E03 (formerly 3WW3).

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units

from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)

18 units

• ECON 2B03 - Analysis of Economic Data
• ECON 2G03 - Intermediate Microeconomics I
• ECON 2GG3 - Intermediate Microeconomics II
• ECON 2H03 - Intermediate Macroeconomics I
• ECON 2HH3 - Intermediate Macroeconomics II
• ECON 4A03 - Honours Economic Analysis
  (See Notes 2 and 3 above)

24 units

• Levels II, III, IV Economics with no more than six units from the following courses
  • ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
  • ECON 2C03
  • ECON 2D03 - Economic Issues
  • ECON 2E03
  • ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
  • ECON 2I03 - Financial Economics
  • ECON 2J03 - Environmental Economics
  • ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
  • ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
  • ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
  • ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
  (See Note 2 above.)

3 units

• from
  • ECON 3U03 3EE3 - Econometrics I
  • ECON 3WW3 3E03 - Applied Econometrics
  (See Notes 3 and 4 above.)

3 units

• from
  • ECON 3F03 4F03 - Methods of Inquiry in Economics
  • ECON 3FF3 4FF3 - Research Methods in Economics

3 units

• from
  • MATH 1A03 - Calculus For Science I
  • MATH 1F03 - Introduction to Calculus and Analytic Geometry * (or Grade 12 Calculus U and Vectors)
  • MATH 1LS3 - Calculus for the Life Sciences I
  • MATH 1M03 - Calculus for Business, Humanities and the Social Sciences

3 units

from

Page 35 of 191
• STATS 1L03 - Probability and Linear Algebra * (or Grade 12 Mathematics of Data Management U)

36 units

• Electives. The number of units of Economics courses above Level I (excluding ECON 2B03, 3W3, 3E03 and 3U03-3EE3) must not exceed 60.

• If requirement was completed in Level I or with Grade 12 U courses, these units will be taken as electives.

Please note, for calendar copy, changes must be made in all programs.

2.3 Honours Economics (Specialist Option) (B.A.)
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03 and 1BB3. For continuation in program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. Alternate admission: For students enrolled in a program beyond Level I, admission to Levels II, III and IV of the Honours Economics (Specialist Option) program requires an average of at least 6.0 in ECON 2G03, 2GG3, 2H03 and 2HH3 with a grade of at least C in each of ECON 2GG3 and 2HH3, in addition to the required Grade Point Average (GPA) as stated in the Minimum Requirement for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations. Students enrolled in Levels II, III and IV cannot gain admission to the Honours Economics (Specialist Option) program by upgrading ECON 1B03 or 1BB3.

2. COMMERCE 2FA3 may be substituted for ECON 2I03 and COMMERCE 2QA3 may be substituted for ECON 2B03.

3. Students in the Specialist Option are expected to take ECON 2B03. Students with prior credit in a recognised alternative statistics course are exempt from this requirement. Those students can take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) only if they achieved a grade of at least B+ in a recognised alternative statistics course. See ECON 2B03 in the Course Listings section of this Calendar for a list of recognised alternative statistics courses.

4. Students interested in an M.A. in Economics should take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) and consider the Specialist Option. Also note that some, but not all graduate programs in Economics require ECON 3G03, 4T03 and 4TT3. For this reason students interested in an M.A. in Economics are advised to consult a departmental advisor for more detailed information.

5. MATH 1M03 is required for any student planning to transfer into Commerce and strongly recommended for any student with a minor in Business or Finance. MATH 1M03 is required for ECON 3G03 and is strongly recommended for students planning any graduate study in economics.
6. Students must complete STATS 1L03 before taking ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) or 3E03 (formerly 3WW3.)

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
- (See Admission above.)

21 units
- ECON 2B03 - Analysis of Economic Data
- ECON 2G03 - Intermediate Microeconomics I
- ECON 2GG3 - Intermediate Microeconomics II
- ECON 2H03 - Intermediate Macroeconomics I
- ECON 2HH3 - Intermediate Macroeconomics II
- ECON 3EE3 4FF3 - Research Methods in Economics
- ECON 4AA3 - Economic Specialist Seminar
  (See Notes 2 and 3 above.)

24 units
Levels II, III, IV Economics with no more than six units from the following courses:
- ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
- ECON 2C03
- ECON 2D03 - Economic Issues
- ECON 2E03
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 2I03 - Financial Economics
- ECON 2J03 - Environmental Economics
- ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
- ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
  (See Note 2 above.)

3 units
- ECON 3J93 3EE3 - Econometrics I
- ECON 3WW3 3E03 - Applied Econometrics (with a grade of at least A-)
  (See Notes 3 and 4 above.)

3 units from
- MATH 1A03 - Calculus For Science I
- MATH 1F03 - Introduction to Calculus and Analytic Geometry * (or Grade 12 Calculus U and Vectors)
- MATH 1LS3 - Calculus for the Life Sciences I
- MATH 1M03 - Calculus for Business, Humanities and the Social Sciences
  3 units
  from
- STATS 1L03 - Probability and Linear Algebra * (or Grade 12 Mathematics of Data Management U)
  36 units
- Electives. The number of units of Economics courses above Level I (excluding ECON 2B03, 3EE3 (formerly 3WW3) and 3E03 (formerly 3U03) must not exceed 60.
* If requirement was completed in Level I or with Grade 12 U courses, these units will be taken as electives.

2.4 Honours Economics and Computer Science (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0, including an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03 and 1BB3, and a weighted average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03, 1BB3, COMPSCI 1MD3 and 1JC3; MATH 1A03, 1AA3, and 1B03. MATH 1B03 may be postponed until Level II. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. Alternate admission: For students enrolled in a program beyond Level I, admission to Levels II, III and IV of Honours Economics programs requires an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 2G03, 2GG3, 2H03 and 2HH3, in addition to the required Grade Point Average (GPA) as stated in the Minimum Requirement for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations. Students enrolled in Levels II, III and IV cannot gain admission to Honours Economics programs by upgrading ECON 1B03 or 1BB3.
2. COMMERCE 2FA3 may be substituted for ECON 2I03 and COMMERCE 2QA3 may be substituted for ECON 2B03.
3. Students with prior credit in a statistics course recognised as an alternative to ECON 2B03 are exempt from this requirement. Those students can take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) only if they achieved a grade of at least B+ in an alternative statistics course. There is no such grade requirements for ECON 3E03 (formerly 3WW3). See ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) in the Course Listings section of this Calendar for a list of recognised alternative statistics courses. Students must complete STATS 1L03 before taking ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03).

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units
from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
- (See Admission above.)

12 units
- ECON 2G03 - Intermediate Microeconomics I
- ECON 2GG3 - Intermediate Microeconomics II
- ECON 2H03 - Intermediate Macroeconomics I
- ECON 2HH3 - Intermediate Macroeconomics II

6 units
- ECON 3F03 4F03 - Methods of Inquiry in Economics and
- ECON 4A03 - Honours Economic Analysis
or
- ECON 3FF3 4FF3 - Research Methods in Economics and
- ECON 4AA3 - Economic Specialist Seminar

18 units
Levels II, III, IV Economics with no more than six units from the following courses:
- ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
- ECON 2C03
- ECON 2D03 - Economic Issues
- ECON 2E03
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 2I03 - Financial Economics
- ECON 2J03 - Environmental Economics
- ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
- ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
(See Note 2 above.)

18 units
from
- COMPSCI 2C03 - Data Structures and Algorithms
- COMPSCI 2FA3 - Discrete Mathematics with Applications II
- COMPSCI 2GA3 - Computer Architecture
- COMPSCI 2ME3 - Introduction to Software Development
- COMP SCI 2MF3
- COMP SCI 2MJ3
- COMPSCI 2S03 - Principles of Programming
- COMPSCI 2XA3 - Computer Science Practice and Experience: Software Development Skills

9 units
from
- COMPSCI 3C03
- COMPSCI 3DB3 - Data Bases
- COMPSCI 3GC3 - Computer Graphics
- COMPSCI 3IS3 - Information Security
• COMPSCI 3SH3 - Computer Science Practice and Experience: Operating Systems
• COMPSCI 4HC3 - Human Computer Interaction
• COMPSCI 4WW3 - Web Systems and Web Computing
3 units
• Levels III or IV Computer Science except COMPSCI 4ZP6 A/B
6 units
• STATS 2D03 - Introduction to Probability and
• STATS 2MB3 - Statistical Methods and Applications
• ECON 2B03 - Analysis of Economic Data and
• ECON 3U03 3EE3 - Econometrics I (or ECON 3E03 (formerly 3WW3))
  (See Note 3 above.)
18 units
• Electives

2.5 Honours Economic and Mathematics (B.A.)
Students who entered this program prior to 2007 may see an Academic Advisor in the Office of the Associate Dean for program requirements.

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including MATH 1A03 (or 1X03) an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 1B03 and 1BB3 and a grade of at least C+ in each of MATH 1AA3 (or 1XX3) and 1B03. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. Alternate admission: For students enrolled in a program beyond Level I, admission to Levels II, III and IV of Honours Economics programs requires an average of at least 5.0 in ECON 2G03, 2GG3, 2H03 and 2HH3, in addition to the required Grade Point Average (GPA) as stated in the Minimum Requirement for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations. Students enrolled in Levels II, III and IV cannot gain admission to Honours Economics programs by upgrading ECON 1B03 or 1BB3.
2. COMMERCE 2FA3 may be substituted for ECON 2I03 and COMMERCE 2QA3 may be substituted for ECON 2B03.
3. Students with prior credit in a statistic course recognised as an alternative to ECON 2B03 are exempt from this requirement. Those students can take ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) only if they achieved a grade of at least B+ in an alternative statistics course. See ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) in the Course Listings section of this Calendar for a list of recognised alternative statistics courses.
4. Neither ECON 2B03, 3E03 (formerly 3WW3) nor 3EE3 (formerly 3U03) can be used to satisfy these required units.
5. Neither STATS 2D03 nor 2MB3 can be used to satisfy these required units.
6. Students must complete STATS 1L03 before taking ECON 3EE3 (formerly 3U03).

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units
from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)
12 units
• ECON 2G03 - Intermediate Microeconomics I
• ECON 2GG3 - Intermediate Microeconomics II
• ECON 2H03 - Intermediate Macroeconomics I
• ECON 2HH3 - Intermediate Macroeconomics II
6 units
• ECON 3F03 4F03 - Methods of Inquiry in Economics and
• ECON 4A03 - Honours Economic Analysis
or
• ECON 3FF3 4FF3- Research Methods in Economics and
• ECON 4AA3 - Economic Specialist Seminar
12 units
• from Levels II, III, IV Economics with no more than six units from the following courses:
  • ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
  • ECON 2C03
  • ECON 2D03 - Economic Issues
  • ECON 2E03
  • ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
  • ECON 2I03 - Financial Economics
  • ECON 2J03 - Environmental Economics
  • ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
  • ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
  • ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
  • ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
(See Note 2 above.)
18 units
• MATH 2C03 - Introduction to Differential Equations
• MATH 2R03 - Linear Algebra II
• MATH 2X03 - Advanced Calculus I (or 2A03)
• MATH 2XX3 - Advanced Calculus II (or 2AB3)
• MATH 3A03 - Introduction to Real Analysis
• MATH 3X03 - Complex Analysis I
12 units
from
• Levels II, III, IV Mathematics, Statistics with no more than six units at Level II, and at least three units at Level IV (See Notes 4 and 5 above.)
12 units
• six units from ECON 2B03, ECON 3EE3 3U03
• six units from Levels III, IV Mathematics or Statistics
or
• six units from STATS 2D03, STATS 2MB3
• six units from Levels III, IV Economics
• (See Note 3 above.)
9-18 units
• Electives

Justification: Reflecting the Course code and level changes.

3.0 NEW COURSES:
3.1 ECON 3E03 – Applied Econometrics (formerly ECON 3WW3)

3 unit(s)
Students acquire hands-on experience, using statistical software, in the application of econometric methods to empirically analyze economic issues. This course emphasizes understanding economic data, economic model estimation, hypothesis testing, and interpretation of results. Three hours; one tutorial; one term

Prerequisite(s): ECON 2G03 or 2X03; and 2H03; and 2B03 and enrolment in an Honours Economics program
Antirequisite(s): ECON 3U03, ECON 3WW3, ECON 3EE3
ECON 2B03 may be substituted with one of CHEMENG 4C03, COMMERCE 2QA3, POLSCI 3N06 A/B, 3NN3, PNB 2XE3, 3XE3, SOCIOL 3H06 A/B, STATS 2D03 or another course that is approved by a departmental counselor as equivalent to ECON 2B03.
Not open to students with credit in STATS 2MB3, 3D03 or credit or registration in ECON 4G03.

Justification: This change aligns the course codes for the required upper year courses according to program. Currently Econ 3F03 and 4A03 are required courses for the Honours (Specialist Option) program while Econ 3FF3 and 4AA3 are required courses for the Honours program.

3.2 ECON 3EE3 – Econometrics I (formerly ECON 3U03)

3 unit(s)
Elaboration of regression techniques developed in ECON 2B03 and their applications. Problems of inference and interpretation in the analysis of economic data. Introduction to forecasting in economics.
Three lectures; one tutorial; one term

Prerequisite(s): ECON 2G03 or 2X03; and 2H03; and 2B03 with a grade of at least B-; and registration in an Honours Economics program with a GPA of at least 6. The ECON 2B03 prerequisite can be met by getting a grade of at least B+ in one of the following alternative statistics courses: CHEMENG 4C03, COMMERCE 2QA3, POLSCI 3N06 A/B, POLSCI 3NN3, PNB 2XE3, 3XE3, SOCIOL 3H06 A/B, STATS 2D03 or another course that is approved by a departmental counselor as equivalent to ECON 2B03.
Antirequisite(s): ECON 3WW3, ECON 3U03, ECON 3E03
Justification: This change aligns the course codes for the required upper year courses according to program. Currently Econ 3F03 and 4A03 are required courses for the Honours (Specialist Option) program while Econ 3FF3 and 4AA3 are required courses for the Honours program.

3.3 ECON 4F03 – Methods of Inquiry in Economics (formerly ECON 3F03)

3 unit(s)
This course develops skills for investigating a research question in economics, through workshops (eg. writing, library, internet, data), and the subsequent application of the skills to an economic issue.
Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): ECON 2G03 or 2X03; and 2H03; Credit or registration in ECON 3WW3 or 3U03, registration in Level III or Level IV of an Honours Economics program
Antirequisite(s): ECON 3FF3, ECON 3F03, ECON 4F03

NOTE: This course is only offered in the Fall term. This course develops skills for investigating a research question in economics, through workshops (eg. writing, library, internet, data), and the subsequent application of the skills to an economic issue.

3.4 ECON 4FF3 – Research Methods in Economics (formerly ECON 3FF3)

3 unit(s)
Students discuss and present papers, learn research methods and write a critical review of the literature on an economic topic of their choice.
3 hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): ECON 2G03 with a grade of at least C+; and ECON 2H03 with a grade of at least C+; and Credit or enrolment in ECON 3U03; or a grade of at least A- in ECON 3WW3; and registration in Level III or Level IV of an Honours Economics program with a GPA of at least 6
Antirequisite(s): ECON 3F03, ECON 3FF3, ECON 4F03

NOTE: This course is only offered in the Fall term. Students discuss and present papers, learn research methods and write a critical review of the literature on an economic topic of their choice.

Justification: Approximately half of our students take the research methods courses during the fall term of their fourth year, immediately prior to taking the capstone course in the winter term. Since this is a required course, we typically hold half the seats for fourth year students. This results in third year students being unable to register for a required third year course. From the students’ perspectives it makes more sense to take the research methods course in the same year as the capstone course. We will still hold a few seats each year for third year students who wish to take the course in their third year.
4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:

4.1 ECON 2B03 – Analysis of Economic Data

Application of statistical concepts to the analysis of economic data, with attention to Canadian sources. Regression analysis and the use of spreadsheets are included. Topics may also include index numbers.

Prerequisite(s): ECON 1B03, ECON 1BB3 (or ARTSSCI 2E03); and one of MATH 1F03, MATH 1K03, Grade 12 Calculus and Vectors U (or Grade 12 Advanced Functions and Introductory Calculus U); and STATS 1L03 or Grade 12 Mathematics of Data Management U.

Antirequisite(s): COMMERCE 2QA3, GEOG 3MB3, SOCSCI 2J03. Not open to students with credit or registration in ARTSSCI 2R03, CHEMENG 4C03, ELECENG 3TQ4, HTHSCI 2A03, MATLS 3J03, POLSCI 3N06 A/B, 3NN3, PNB 2XE3, 3XE3, SOCIOL 3H06 A/B, STATS 2B03, 2D03, 2MB3, 3Y03

Justification: SOCSCI 2J03 is not adequate preparation for the third year econometrics courses, ECON 3U03 and ECON 3WW3.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS: N/A

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 ECON 3F03 - Methods of Inquiry in Economics

7.2 ECON 3FF3 – Research Methods in Economics

7.3 ECON 3U03- Econometrics

7.4 ECON 3WW3- Applied Econometrics

Justification: All four courses have been reintroduced with new course codes

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN: N/A

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES: N/A

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:

https://www.economics.mcmaster.ca/people

******************************************************************************************

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY AND EARTH SCIENCES

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Human Geography Subfields

(Applicable to all Geography Programs)

Human Geography at McMaster encompasses five major subfields or themes: Economic Geography, Environmental Issues & Policy, Geographic Information
Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis, Health and Population, and Urban Geography & Planning. It should be noted that each subfield has its own sequence of courses and prerequisites (See the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students can elect to take some or all of the upper-level courses from different subfields.

- **Economic Geography:** GEOG 2LE3, GEOG 3LA3, GEOG 3LT3, GEOG 4LE3, GEOG 4LP3, GEOG 4LT3, GEOG 4LW3
- **Environmental Issues & Policy:** GEOG 2EI3, GEOG 3EC3, GEOG 3EE3, GEOG 3ER3, GEOG 4EA3, GEOG 4ET3, GEOG 4HH3
- **Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis:** GEOG 2GI3, GEOG 3GI3, GEOG 3GV3, GEOG 3SR3, GEOG 4GA3, GEOG 4GS3, GEOG 4GT3
- **Health and Population:** GEOG 2HI3, GEOG 3HH3, GEOG 3HP3, GEOG 4HC3, GEOG 4HD3, GEOG 4HH3
- **Urban Geography & Planning:** GEOG 2UI3, GEOG 3UG3, GEOG 3UP3, GEOG 3UR3, GEOG 3UW3, GEOG 4UD3, GEOG 4UH3

**Other Courses**
Courses not distinguished by subfield include core courses such as research methods, statistics, field courses, internship opportunities and capstone experiences, as well as a broad suite of regional and topical geography courses.

- **Core (Research Methods, Field Courses, Internships, and Capstone):** GEOG 3MA3, GEOG 3MB3, GEOG 3ME3, GEOG 3MF3, GEOG 3MI3, GEOG 3MV3 A/B, GEOG 4MF3, GEOG 4MS3, GEOG 4MT6 A/B
- **Regional Geography:** GEOG 2OC3, GEOG 2RC3, GEOG 2RM3, GEOG 2RU3, GEOG 2RW3, GEOG 3RW3
- **Topics in Geography:** GEOG 2TC3, GEOG 2TS3, GEOG 3TG3, GEOG 3TP3, GEOG 4UF3, GEOG 4UT3

In planning a program, it is important for students to take note of the prerequisites for certain upper-level courses. Further, not every Geography course listed above is offered every year. For course availability, students are advised to consult "Class Search" on Mosaic or contact the School of Geography and Earth Sciences after April 1st for the list of courses that will be offered in the following academic year.

For additional information regarding Geography and Earth Sciences, please see the School of Geography and Earth Sciences (Faculty of Science) section of this calendar.

**Justification:** These are minor housekeeping changes that provide more accurate descriptions of our subfields, and catch a couple of course code changes that were made last year but not captured in these notes.
2.2 **Combined Honours in Geography and Another Subject (B.A.)**

**Admission**

Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of an average of at least 5.0- C in six units from one of GEOG 1HA3, or GEOG 1HB3, ENVIRSC 1A03, ENVIRSC 1B03, ENVIRSC 1C03, ENVIRSC 1G03 and satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject (See Note 1 and 4 below). For continuation in the program, see the section on *Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I* in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

**Notes**

1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined Honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty of Social Sciences, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts & Science Program.
2. Not every Geography course listed in this Calendar is offered every year. For course availability, students are advised to consult "Class Search" on Mosaic or contact the School of Geography and Earth Sciences after April 1st for the list of courses that will be offered in the following academic year.
3. Students are strongly encouraged to check prerequisites of upper-level Geography courses and to speak with an Undergraduate Advisor in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences regarding course selection.
4. GEOG 1HA3 and GEOG 1HB3 must be completed by the end of 60 units.
5. Students intending to enrol in GEOG 4MT6 A/B must submit an application to the course coordinator by April 1 of the academic year prior to registration. Application forms are available from the School of Geography and Earth Sciences main office after March 1. Students will be informed of their permission to register in GEOG 4MT6 A/B on April 15. Registration in this course is conditional upon achieving a GPA of at least 7.5.
6. Students interested in completing courses in the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis subfield are strongly encouraged to complete MATH 1K03 if a Grade 12 Mathematics U was not completed.
7. No more than 9 units from GEOG 2OC3, GEOG 2RC3, GEOG 2RM3, GEOG 2RU3, GEOG 2RW3, GEOG 3RW3 may count towards a student's program; additional units taken from this group of courses will count towards elective units.
8. With permission from an Undergraduate Advisor in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences, students enrolled in a combined Honours Geography program may substitute GEOG 3MA3 and/or GEOG 3MB3 with an equivalent research methods and/or statistics course from the other subject.

**Requirements**

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
Level I: 30 Units
30 units
from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
  (See Admission above.)
Levels II to IV: 90 Units
3 units
- GEOG 2GI3 - Geographic Information Systems
6 units
- GEOG 3MA3 - Research Methods in Human Geography
- GEOG 3MB3 - Statistical Analysis
  (See Note 8 above.)
3 units
- GEOG 3MF3 - Human Geography Field Camp
12 units
- Level II Geography
  (See Note 7 above.)
15 units
- Level III or IV Geography
  (See Note 7 above.)
36 units
- courses specified for the other subject
0-3 units
- GEOG 1HA3 – Human Geographies: Society and Culture
- GEOG 1HB3 – Human Geographies: City and Economy
  (See Note 4)
12-15 units
- Electives

Justification: The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (the two intro classes will still be required to complete the degree), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.3 Honours Geography (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of an average of at least 5.0 C in six units from one of GEOG 1HA3, or GEOG 1HB3, ENVIRSC 1A03, ENVIRSC 1B03, ENVIRSC 1C03, ENVIRSC 1G03 (see Note 3 below). For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Not every Geography course listed in this Calendar is offered every year. Students are advised to consult the Master Timetable published by the Office of the Registrar or contact the School of Geography and Earth Sciences after April 1st for the list of courses that will be offered in the following academic year.

2. Students are strongly encouraged to check the prerequisites of upper-level Geography courses and to speak with an Undergraduate Advisor in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences regarding course selection.

3. GEOG 1HA3 and 1HB3 must be completed by the end of 60 units.

4. Students intending to register in GEOG 4MT6 A/B must submit an application to the course coordinator by April 1 of the academic year prior to registration. Application forms are available from the School of Geography and Earth Sciences main office after March 1. Students will be informed of their permission to register in GEOG 4MT6 A/B on April 15. Registration in this course is conditional upon achieving a GPA of at least 7.5.

5. Students interested in completing courses in the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis subfield are strongly encouraged to complete MATH 1K03 if a Grade 12 Mathematics U was not completed.

6. No more than 9 units from GEOG 2OC3, GEOG 2RC3, 2RM3, 2RU3, 2RW3, 3RW3 may count towards a student’s program; additional units taken from this group of courses will count towards elective units.

7. The School of Geography & Earth Sciences encourages students to embrace academic breadth in both knowledge and skills. As such, a minimum of 6 units of the 39 elective units (above Level I) must be taken from outside of the School of Geography & Earth Sciences.

**Requirements**

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

Level I: 30 Units
30 units
from

- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
  (See Admission above.)

Level II: 30 Units
3 units
- GEOG 2GI3 - Geographic Information Systems
15 units
- Level II Geography
  (See Note 6 above.)
0-3 units
- GEOG 1HA3 – Human Geographies: Society and Culture
- GEOG 1HB3 – Human Geographies: City and Economy
  (See note 3)

9-12 units
Electives  
(See Note 7 above.)

Levels III: 30 Units
9 units
- GEOG 3MA3 - Research Methods in Human Geography  
- GEOG 3MB3 - Statistical Analysis  
- GEOG 3MF3 - Human Geography Field Camp

12 units
- Level III Geography  
(See Note 6 above.)
9 units
- Electives  
(See Note 7 above.)

Level IV: 30 Units
12 units
- Level IV Geography
18 units
- Electives  
(See Note 7 above.)

Justification: This change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (the two intro classes will still be required to complete the degree), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.4 Honours Geography and Environmental Studies (B.A)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of an average of at least 5.0 C in six units from one of GEOG 1HA3, GEOG 1HB3, ENVIRSC 1A03, ENVIRSC 1B03, ENVIRSC 1C03, ENVIRSC 1G03. (See Note 3 below.) For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Not every Geography course listed in this Calendar is offered every year. For course availability, students are advised to consult "Class Search" on Mosaic or contact the School of Geography and Earth Sciences after April 1st for the list of courses that will be offered in the following academic year.
2. Students are strongly encouraged to check the prerequisites of upper-level Geography courses and to speak with an Undergraduate Advisor in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences regarding course selection.
3. GEOG 1HA3, 1HB3 and ENVIRSC 1A03, 1B03, 1C03, 1G03 must be completed by the end of 60 units.

4. Students intending to register in GEOG 4MT6 A/B must submit an application to the course coordinator by April 1 of the academic year prior to registration. Application forms are available from the School of Geography and Earth Sciences main office after March 1. Students will be informed of their permission to register in GEOG 4MT6 A/B on April 15. Registration in this course is conditional upon achieving a GPA of at least 7.5.

5. Students interested in completing courses in the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis subfield are strongly encouraged to complete MATH 1K03 if a Grade 12 Mathematics U was not completed.

6. No more than 9 units from EARTHSC 2AA3, 2GG3, 2MM3, ENVIRSC 2WW3, 3DD3, GEOG 20C3, 2RC3, 2RM3, 2RU3, 2RW3, 3RW3 may count towards a student's program; additional units taken from this group of courses will count towards elective units.

7. The School of Geography & Earth Sciences encourages students to embrace academic breadth in both knowledge and skills. As such, a minimum of 6 units of the 39 elective units (above Level I) must be taken from outside of the School of Geography & Earth Sciences.

**Requirements**

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

Level I: 30 Units

30 units from

- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
  (See Admission above.)

Level II: 30 Units

6 units

- GEOG 2EI3 - Environmental Issues
- GEOG 2GI3 - Geographic Information Systems

12 units

- Level II Geography, Earth Science, Environmental Science
  (See Note 6 above.)

0-6 units

- GEOG 1HA3 – Human Geographies: Society and Culture
- GEOG 1HB3 – Human Geographies: City and Economy
- ENVIRSC 1C03 – Climate, Water and Environment
  (See note 3)

6-12 units

- Electives
  (See Note 7 above.)
Level III: 30 Units
6 units
- GEOG 3MA3 - Research Methods in Human Geography
- GEOG 3MB3 - Statistical Analysis
3 units
from
- GEOG 3ME3 - Environmental Studies Field Camp
- GEOG 3MF3 - Human Geography Field Camp
6 units
from
- GEOG 3EC3 - Environmental Catastrophes
- GEOG 3EE3 - Energy and Society
- GEOG 3ER3 - Sustainability and the Economy
6 units
- Level III Geography, Earth Science, Environmental Science
  (See Note 6 above.)
9 units
- Electives
  (see Note 7 above.)
Level IV: 30 Units
6 units
- GEOG 4EA3 - Environmental Assessment
- GEOG 4ET3 - Environmental Policy, Ethics and Risk
6 units
- Level IV Geography, Earth Science, Environmental Science
18 units
- Electives
  (See Note 7 above.)

Justification: This change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (the two intro classes will still be required to complete the degree), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.5 Geography (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5 including an average grade of at least C- 4.0 in six units from one of GEOG 1HA3, or GEOG 1HB3, ENVIRSC 1A03, ENVIRSC 1B03, ENVIRSC 1C03, ENVIRSC 1G03. (See Note 3 below.)

Notes
1. Not every Geography course listed in this Calendar is offered every year. For course availability students are advised to consult "Class Search" on Mosaic or contact the School of Geography and Earth Sciences after April 1st for the list of courses that will be offered in the following academic year.
2. Students are strongly encouraged to check prerequisites of upper-level Geography courses and to speak with an Undergraduate Academic Advisor in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences regarding course selection.
3. GEOG 1HA3 and 1HB3 must be completed by the end of 60 units.
4. Students interested in completing courses in the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Spatial Analysis subfield are strongly encouraged to complete MATH 1K03 if a Grade 12 Mathematics U was not completed.
5. No more than 9 units from GEOG 2OC3, GEOG 2RC3, 2RM3, 2RU3, 2RW3, 3RW3 may count towards a student's program; additional units taken from this group of courses will count towards elective units.
6. The School of Geography & Earth Sciences encourages students to embrace academic breadth in both knowledge and skills. As such, a minimum of 6 units of the 36 elective units (above Level I) must be taken from outside of the School of Geography & Earth Sciences.

Requirements
90 units total (Levels I to III), of which 42 units may be Level I

Level 1: 30 Units
30 units from

- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  (See Admission above.)

Level II and III: 60 Units
12 units
- Level II Geography
  (See Note 5 above.)

12 units
- Level III or IV Geography
  (See Note 5 above.)

0-3 units
- GEOG 1HA3 – Human Geographies: Society and Culture
- GEOG 1HB3 – Human Geographies: City and Economy
  (See note 3)

33-36 units
- Electives
  (See Note 6 above.)

Justification: These program revisions are designed to make it easier for students to elect into a program in Geography, while still completing both first year courses by the end of second year.
All course revisions will be submitted by the Faculty of Science for approval

**************************************

HEALTH, AGING AND SOCIETY

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Major Revision:

Honours Aging and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction (B.A.)

Admission

Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1BB3 and a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1CC3. HLTH AGE 1AA3 must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes

1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.

2. Students may take a maximum of 9-12 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4H03, 4I03, 4L03, 4N03, 4P03, 4Z06 A/B.

3. HLTHAGE 1AA3: Introduction to Health and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement prior to the end of Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units from

- Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)

15 units from

- HLTH AGE 2BB3 – Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society
- HLTH AGE 2D03 – Continuum of Care
- HLTH AGE 2F03 – Aging and Health Care Systems
- HLTH AGE 2GG3 – Mental Health and Society
- HLTH AGE 2L03 – Drugs, Sex and Alcohol: Society and its Addictions
  6 units from
- HLTH AGE 2A03 – Research Methods in Health and Aging I
  and one of
  - HLTH AGE 3B03 – Advanced Research Inquiry
  - HLTH AGE 3G03 – Community Based Research
- 3 units from
- SOC SCI 2J03 – Introduction to Statistics
- 3 units from
- HLTH AGE 3N03 – Aging and Mental Health
  6 units from
- HLTH AGE 3L03 – Embodied Aging
  and one of
  - HLTH AGE 3BB3 – Field Experience
  - HLTH AGE 3EE3 – The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
- 6 units from
- HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
- HLTH AGE 4O03 – Sounds of Well-Being in Popular Music
- HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness

12 units from
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
- HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
- HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
- HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
- HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
- HTHSCI 3MH3 – Critical Examination of Mental Health
- HTHSCI 4IC3 – Integration of Children’s Physical & Mental Health
- INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I – Philosophy
- POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
- PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
- PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
- RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
- SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
- SOCIOL 3GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
- SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCPSY 3A03 – Mental Health
- SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

3 or 6 units as outlined below

3 units from

• HLTH AGE 4B03 – Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4C03 – Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTH AGE 4H03 – History and Culture of Aging
• HLTH AGE 4I03 – Aging and Health
• HLTH AGE 4L03 – Social Policy and Aging
• HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
• HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
• HLTH AGE 4P03 – Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness

or 6 units from

• HLTH AGE 4Z06 – Health, Aging and Society Thesis

0-3 units

• HLTHAGE 1AA3 – Introduction to Health and Society

33-36 units

• Electives, of which no more than 15 units may be from Health, Aging and Society (the maximum Health, Aging and Society courses to be taken is 66).

Justification: Specialization (rather than minor) for students majoring in Health, Aging and Society because of overlap of courses/requirements. The Specialization is a repackaging of courses that are already available to students in the program. It gives them recognition of a concentration/body of knowledge in the specific area of Mental Health and Addiction.

2.2 Major Revision:

Honours Health and Society Specialization in Mental Health and Addiction (B.A.)

Admission

Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including credit in a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1AA3 and a grade of at least C in HLTH AGE 1CC3. HLTH AGE 1BB3 must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students and are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes

1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Students may take a maximum of 9-12 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4D03, 4F03, 4G03, 4I03, 4J03, 4N03, 4O03, 4Q03, 4R03, 4S03, 4T03, 4Z06 A/B.

3. HLTHAGE 1BB3: Introduction to Aging and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units from
- Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)

15 units from
- HLTH AGE 2B03 – Social Identity, Health and Illness
- HLTH AGE 2BB3 – Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society
- HLTH AGE 2F03 – Aging and Health Care Systems
- HLTH AGE 2GG3 – Mental Health and Society
- HLTH AGE 2L03 – Drugs, Sex and Alcohol: Society and its Addictions

6 units from
- HLTH AGE 2A03 – Research Methods in Health and Aging I
  and one of
  - HLTH AGE 3B03 – Advanced Research Inquiry
  - HLTH AGE 3G03 – Community Based Research

3 units from
- SOC SCI 2J03 – Introduction to Statistics

3 units from
- HLTH AGE 3N03 – Aging and Mental Health

6 units from
- HLTH AGE 3AA3 – State, Civil Society and Health
  and one of
  - HLTH AGE 3BB3 – Field Experience
  - HLTH AGE 3EE3 – The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry

6 units from
- HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
- HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
- HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness

12 units from
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
- HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
- HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
- HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
• HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
• HTHSCI 3MH3 – Critical Examination of Mental Health
• HTHSCI 4IC3 – Integration of Children’s Physical & Mental Health
• INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
• INDIGST 3H03 – Indigenous Medicine I – Philosophy
• POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
• PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
• PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
• RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
• SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
• SOCIOL 3GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCPSY 3A03 – Mental Health
• SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

3-6 units as outlined below

3 units from
• HLTH AGE 4B03 – Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTH AGE 4C03 – Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTH AGE 4D03 – Health in Cross Cultural and International Perspectives
• HLTH AGE 4F03 – Selected Issues in the Social Aspects of Health
• HLTH AGE 4G03 – Global Health
• HLTH AGE 4I03 – Aging and Health
• HLTH AGE 4J03 – Narratives of Illness
• HLTH AGE 4M03 – Environment and Health
• HLTH AGE 4N03 – Aging and Well-Being
• HLTH AGE 4O03 – Soundscapes of Well-Being in Popular Music
• HLTH AGE 4Q03 – Representations of Mental Illness
• HLTH AGE 4R03 – Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
• HLTH AGE 4S03 – Health and the Unfairly Structured City
• HLTH AGE 4T03 – Gender and Health

or 6 units from
• HLTH AGE 4Z06 – Health, Aging and Society Thesis

33-36 units
• Electives, of which no more than 15 units may be from Health, Aging and Society (the maximum Health, Aging and Society courses to be taken is 66).

Justification: The Specialization is being introduced (rather than minor) for students majoring in Health, Aging and Society because of overlap of courses/requirements. The Specialization is a repackaging of courses that are already available to students in the program. It gives them recognition of a
concentration/body of knowledge in the specific area of Mental Health and Addiction.

2.3 Minor Revisions to Existing Program

Combined Honours in Gerontology Aging and Society and Another Subject (B.A.)

Admission

Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including credit in HLTHAGE 1AA3 and a grade of at least C in HLTHAGE 1BB3 and satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes

1. Given the extensive curriculum revisions that have been made, students are strongly encouraged to review course anti-requisites in the Course Listings section of the Calendar.
2. Students who have completed HLTH AGE 2A06 or 3Z06 or equivalent are not required to complete HLTHAGE 2A03, 3B03 or 3G03. Alternatively, students may choose to complete the Research Methods course(s) as required by the other subject. Students who choose to complete Research Methods requirements in the other subject, will replace with equivalent units from Levels II, III or IV Health, Aging and Society courses.
3. Students with prior credit in GERONTOL or HEALTHST courses may consult the Health, Aging and Society Administrator to determine eligibility toward degree requirements.
4. Students may take a maximum of 9 units from HLTHAGE 4A03, 4B03, 4C03, 4H03, 4I03, 4L03, 4P03, 4Z06 A/B.

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units
from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
9 units
- HLTHAGE 2BB3 - Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society Studies and Gerontology
- HLTHAGE 2D03 - Continuum of Care
- HLTHAGE 2F03 - Aging and Health Care Systems
6 units
- HLTHAGE 3L03 - Embodied Aging

And one of
• HLTHAGE 3BB3 - Field Experience or
• HLTHAGE 3EE3 - The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
  6 units
• HLTHAGE 2A03 - Research Methods in Health and in Aging I
And one of
• HLTHAGE 3B03 - Advanced Research Inquiry or
• HLTHAGE 3G03 - Community Based Research
  (See Note 2 above.)
  9 units
from
• HLTHAGE 4A03
• HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTHAGE 4C03 - Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTHAGE 4H03 - History and Culture of Aging
• HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
• HLTHAGE 4L03 - Social Policy and Aging
• HLTHAGE 4N03 - Aging and Well-Being
• HLTHAGE 4P03 - Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
• HLTHAGE 4Z06 A/B - Health, Aging and Society Thesis
  (See Note 4 above)
  6 units
from
• Course List or Health, Aging and Society
  36 units
• Courses as specified for the other subject
  3-6 units
from
• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics or
  in combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences, the Research Methods/Statistics requirement specified for the other subject.
  0-3 units
• HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health Studies and Society (if not completed in Level 1 see Note 5)
  9-12 units
• Electives

Course List
• ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
• ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
• ECON 3D03 - Labour Economics
• ECON 3Q03 - The Economics of Aging
• ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
• GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
• GEOG 3HH3
• GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
• KINESIOL 3S03
• KINESIOL 3SS3
• PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
• PHILOS 3C03 - Advanced Bioethics
• PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
• RELIGST 2C03 - Bioethics
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
• SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
• SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
• SOCIOL 3X03 – Sociology of Aging
• SOCIOL 3CC3 - Sociology of the Family and the Life Cycle
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• or other designated and approved courses. (See Note 2 above.)

Justification: the addition of new courses; course name changes for consistency. The title of the program has been changed to be more in line with the name of the department and to be more appealing to students. The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.4 Combined Honours in Health Studies and Society and Another Subject (B.A.)

Admission

Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0, credit in HLTHAGE 1BB3 and including a grade of at least C in HLTHAGE 1AA3 and satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Students are strongly encouraged to complete HLTHAGE 2A03 and 3B03 or 3G03 to satisfy the Research Methods requirement of the degree, but may complete the Research Methods course(s) as required by the other subject and replace these with equal units of Health, Aging and Society or Course List courses. Given the extensive curriculum revisions that have been made, students are strongly encouraged to review course antirequisites in the Course Listings section of the Calendar.
3. Students with prior credit in GERONTOL or HEALTHST courses may consult the Health, Aging and Society Administrator to determine eligibility toward degree requirements.

4. Students may take a maximum of 9 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4D03, 4F03, 4G03, 4I03, 4J03, 4N03, 4O03, 4Q03, 4R03, 4S03, 4T03, 4Z06 A/B.

4. HLTHAGE 1BB3: Introduction to Aging and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement prior to the end of Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Course List

Students are responsible for ensuring that course prerequisites are fulfilled.

- ANTHROP 2AN3 - The Anthropology of Food and Nutrition
- ANTHROP 2C03 - Archaeology of Environmental Crisis and Response
- ANTHROP 2FF3 - Human Skeletal Biology and Bioarchaeology
- ANTHROP 2U03 - Plagues and People
- ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ANTHROP 4S03 - The Anthropology of Infectious Disease
- ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
- GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
- GEOG 3HH3
- GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
- GEOG 4HH3 - Environment and Health
- HISTORY 2EH3
- HISTORY 3CP3 - The Citizen-Patient: A Modern History of Public Health, 1700-Present
- HTHSCI 2G03 - Epidemiology
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
- INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
- KINESIOL 3A03 - History of Exercise and Sports Medicine
- KINESIOL 3S03
- KINESIOL 3SS3
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- PEACEST 3B03 – Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
- PHILOS 3C03 - Advanced Bioethics
- PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
- PSYCH 3B03 - Special Populations
- RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
• RELIGST 2ER3 – Religion, the Body, and the Machine
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
• RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
• SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• SOCIOL 4G03 - Advanced Topics in the Sociology of Health and Illness

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  • (See Admission above.)
9 units
• HLTHAGE 2B03 - Social Identity, Health and Illness
• HLTHAGE 2BB3 - Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society Studies
  and Gerontology
• HLTHAGE 2F03 - Aging and Health Care Systems
6 units
• HLTHAGE 3AA3 - State, Civil Society and Health
  and one of
  • HLTHAGE 3BB3 - Field Experience
  • HLTHAGE 3EE3 - The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
6 units
• HLTHAGE 2A03 - Research Methods in Health and in Aging I
  and one of
  • HLTHAGE 3B03 - Advanced Research Inquiry
  • HLTHAGE 3G03 - Community Based Research
  • an equivalent research methods course(s) if required by the other subject (See Note 2 above.)
6 units
from
• Course List or Health, Aging and Society
36 units
• courses specified for the other subject
3-6 units
from
• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics
In combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences, the Research Methods/Statistics requirement specified for the other subject

9 units from

• HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTHAGE 4C03 - Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTHAGE 4D03 – Health, Culture and Diversity in Cross-Cultural and International Perspectives
• HLTHAGE 4F03 - Selected Issues in the Social Aspects of Health
• HLTHAGE 4G03 - Global Health
• HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
• HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
• HLTHAGE 4N03 - Aging and Well-Being
• HLTHAGE 4O03 - Soundscapes of Wellbeing in Popular Music
• HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
• HLTHAGE 4R03 - Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
• HLTHAGE 4S03 - Health and the Unfairly Structured City
• HLTHAGE 4T03 – Gender, Sex and Health
• HLTHAGE 4Z06 A/B - Health, Aging and Society Thesis
  (see Note 4 above)

0-3 units
• HLTHAGE 1BB3 - Introduction to Aging and Society
  (if not completed in Level I see Note 5)

12-15 units
• Electives

Justification: the addition of new courses; course name changes for consistency; 4D03 and 4T03 to more accurately reflect course content. The title of the program has been changed to be consistent with the name of the department. The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.5 Honours Aging and Society Gerontology (B.A.)

Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including credit in HLTHAGE 1AA3 and a grade of at least C in HLTHAGE 1BB3. For continuation
in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Courses other than those listed below in the Course List may be substituted with the prior permission of the Chair. Students wishing to apply for substitutions must contact the Health, Aging and Society Administrator. Given the extensive curriculum revisions that have been made, students are strongly encouraged to review course anti-requisites in the Course Listings section of the Calendar.
3. Students who have completed HLTH AGE 2A06 or 3Z06 (or equivalent -- see course anti-requisites) are not required to complete HLTHAGE 2A03 or 3B03 or 3G03.
4. Students with prior credit in GERONTOL or HEALTHST courses may consult the Health, Aging and Society Administrator to determine eligibility toward degree requirements.
5. Students may take a maximum of 9 units from HLTHAGE 4A03, 4B03, 4C03, 4H03, 4I03, 4L03, 4N03, 4P03, 4Z06 A/B.

5. HLTHAGE 1AA3: Introduction to Health and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Course List
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- ECON 3D03 - Labour Economics
- ECON 3Q03 - The Economics of Aging
- ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
- GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
- GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
- KINESIOL 3S03
- KINESIOL 3SS3
- PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
- PHILOS 3C03 - Advanced Bioethics
- PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
- RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
- RELIGST 2ER3 – Religion, the Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
- RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
- RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
- SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
• SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
• SOCIOL 3X03 – Sociology of Aging
• SOCIOL 3CC3 - Sociology of the Family and the Life Cycle
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
  or other designated and approved courses. (See Note 2 above.)

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from

• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
9 units
• HLTHAGE 2BB3 - Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society Studies and Gerontology
• HLTHAGE 2D03 - Continuum of Care
• HLTHAGE 2F03 - Aging and Health Care Systems
6 units
• HLTHAGE 3L03 - Embodied Aging
And one of
• HLTHAGE 3BB3 - Field Experience or
• HLTHAGE 3EE3 - The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry
6 units
• HLTHAGE 2A03 - Research Methods in Health and in Aging I
And one of
• HLTHAGE 3B03 - Advanced Research Inquiry or
• HLTHAGE 3G03 - Community Based Research
  (See Note 3 above.)
3 units
from

• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics
15 units
from

• Course List or Health, Aging and Society
9 units
from

• HLTHAGE 4A03
• HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
• HLTHAGE 4C03 - Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
• HLTHAGE 4H03 - History and Culture of Aging
• HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
• HLTHAGE 4L03 - Social Policy and Aging
• HLTHAGE 4N03 - Aging and Well-Being
• HLTHAGE 4P03 - Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
• HLTHAGE 4Z06 A/B - Health, Aging and Society Thesis
(See Note 5 above)

0-3 units
• HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health and Society
(See Note 6)

42 units
• Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Health, Aging & Society

Justification: The title of the program has been changed to be more in line with the name of the department and to be more appealing to students. The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

2.6 Honours Health and Society Studies (B.A.)

Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a minimum Grade Point Average of 5.0 including credit in HLTHAGE 1BB3 and a grade of at least C in HLTHAGE 1AA3. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Courses other than those listed below in the Course List may be substituted with the prior permission of the Chair. Students wishing to apply for substitutions must contact the Administrator of the Department of Health, Aging and Society. Given the extensive curriculum revisions that have been made, students are strongly encouraged to review course anti-requisites in the course Lists section of the Calendar.
3. Students who have completed HEALTHST 2B03 and 3G03 or HLTHAGE 2A06 or 3Z06 (or equivalent) are not required to complete HLTHAGE 2A03 and 3B03 or 3G03.

4. Students with prior credit in GERONTOL or HEALTHST courses may consult the Health, Aging and Society Administrator to determine eligibility toward degree requirements.

5. Students may take a maximum of 9 units from HLTHAGE 4B03, 4C03, 4D03, 4F03, 4G03, 4I03, 4J03, 4N03, 4O03, 4Q03, 4R03, 4S03, 4T03, 4Z06 A/B.

5. HLTHAGE 1BB3: Introduction to Aging and Society must be completed by the end of 60 units, however students are strongly encouraged to complete this requirement in Level I. Both HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 are prerequisites for HLTHAGE 2BB3 which is a required course in Level II of the program.

Course List

*Students are responsible for ensuring that course prerequisites are fulfilled.*

- ANTHROP 2AN3 - The Anthropology of Food and Nutrition
- ANTHROP 2U03 - Plagues and People
- ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
- GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
- GEOG 3HH3
- GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
- GEOG 4HH3 - Environment and Health
- HISTORY 2EH3
- HTHSCI 2G03 - Epidemiology
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
- INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
- KINESIOL 3A03 - History of Exercise and Sports Medicine
- KINESIOL 3S03
- KINSIOL 3SS3
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- PEACEST 3B03 - Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
- PHILOS 3C03 - Advanced Bioethics
- POL SCI 3M03
- PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
- PSYCH 3B03 - Special Populations
• RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
• RELIGST 2ER3 – Religion, the Body, and the Machine
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
• RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
• SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from
  • the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  • (See Admission above.)

9 units
• HLTHAGE 2B03 - Social Identity, Health and Illness
• HLTHAGE 2BB3 - Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society Studies and Gerontology
• HLTHAGE 2F03 - Aging and Health Care Systems

6 units
• HLTHAGE 3AA3 - State, Civil Society and Health
and one of
  • HLTHAGE 3BB3 - Field Experience
  • HLTHAGE 3EE3 - The Practice of Everyday Life: Observations and Inquiry

6 units
• HLTHAGE 2A03 - Research Methods in Health and in Aging
and one of
  • HLTHAGE 3B03 - Advanced Research Inquiry
  • HLTHAGE 3G03 - Community Based Research
  • (See Note 3 above.)

3 units
• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics

15 units
from
  • Course List or Health, Aging and Society

9 units
from
  • HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
- HLTHAGE 4C03 - Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
- HLTHAGE 4D03 – Health, Culture and Diversity in Cross-Cultural and International Perspectives
- HLTHAGE 4F03 - Selected Issues in the Social Aspects of Health
- HLTHAGE 4G03 - Global Health
- HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
- HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
- HLTHAGE 4N03 - Aging and Well-Being
- HLTHAGE 4O03 - Soundscapes of Wellbeing in Popular Music
- HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
- HLTHAGE 4R03 - Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
- HLTHAGE 4S03 - Health and the Unfairly Structured City
- HLTHAGE 4T03 – Gender, Sex and Health
- HLTHAGE 4Z06 A/B - Health, Aging and Society Thesis
  (See Note 5 above)

0-3 units
- HLTHAGE 1BB3 - Introduction to Aging and Society
  (See Note 5)

39-42 units
- Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Health, Aging & Society’

Justification: the addition of new courses; course name changes for consistency; 4D03 and 4T03 to more accurately reflect course content. The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology.

The title of the program has been changed to be more in line with the name of the department

2.6 Minor in Health, Aging & Society

Notes
1. Students are responsible for ensuring that course prerequisites are fulfilled.
2. KINESIOL 2G03 and 3A03 may be used to satisfy Health, Aging and Society requirements for Kinesiology students pursuing a Minor in Health, Aging and Society.
3. Students who have completed GERONTOL and/or HEALTHST courses may count these towards a minor in Health, Aging and Society. Given the extensive curriculum revisions that have been made, students are \textbf{strongly} encouraged to review course antirequisites in the Course Listings section of the Calendar.

\section*{Course List}
- ANTHROP 2AN3 - The Anthropology of Food and Nutrition
- ANTHROP 2U03 - Plagues and People
- ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ANTHROP 4S03 - The Anthropology of Infectious Disease
- ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- ECON 3Q03 - The Economics of Aging
- ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
- GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
- GEOG 3HH3
- GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
- GEOG 4HH3 - Environment and Health
- HTHSCI 2G03 - Epidemiology
- HTHSCI 2J03 - Health, Attitude and Behaviour
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
- INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
- KINESIOL 3S03
- KINESIOL 3SS3
- KINESIOL 4SS3 - Human Aging: Biological and Lifestyle Influences
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
- PHILOS 3C03 - Advanced Bioethics
- PEACEST 2D03
- PEACEST 3B03 – Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
- PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
- PSYCH 3B03 - Special Populations
- RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
- RELIGST 2ER3 – Religion, the Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
- RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
- RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
- SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
- SOCWORK 3003 - Social Work and Sexualities
- SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/ableism
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
• SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
• SOCIOL 3CC3 - Sociology of the Family and the Life Cycle
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
• SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
• SOCIOL 3X03 – Sociology of Aging
• SOCIOL 4G03 - Advanced Topics in the Sociology of Health and Illness

Requirements
24 units total

6 units
• HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health and Society Studies
• HLTHAGE 1BB3 – Introduction to Aging and Society

18 units
from
• Course List or Health, Aging and Society

Justification: the addition of new courses; course name changes for consistency

2.7 Minor in Mental Health, Addiction and Society

The minor in Mental Health and Addiction provides students with opportunity to develop an in-depth understanding of the relationship between mental health, addiction, and society. It involves examining the links between mental health and wider social processes, including marginalization, the construction of deviance, and the social determinants of health. Students will also gain a solid understanding of mental illness and some of the ways in which social change and other non-biomedical interventions can be harnessed to address issues related to mental health and addiction and promote wellbeing. Students will select courses from the Faculties of Social Sciences, Science that address these themes, developing a strong interdisciplinary grasp on the links between mental health, addiction, and society. Beyond the required courses, students will be able to select from a wide variety of courses that cater to their own interests. It is the student's responsibility to check carefully for prerequisites, co-requisites and enrolment restrictions of all courses in this list. Students are encouraged to speak to their Faculty advisors about Faculty-specific rules about double-counting courses for the minor.

Requirements
24 units total

3 units
• HLTHAGE 1CC3 - Introduction to Mental Health and Illness
• (or HLTHAGE 2G03 if taken prior to Spring 2016)

3 units
from

- HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health and Society Studies
- HLTHAGE 1BB3 – Introduction to Aging and Society
- SOCIOL 1C03 - Canadian Society: Social Problems, Social Policy, and the Law
- SOCPSY 1Z03 - An Introduction to Social Psychology
- SOCWORK 1AA3 - So You Think You Can Help? Introduction to Social Work I
- SOCWORK 1BB3 - Re-Imagining Help: Introduction to Social Work II

3 6 units

- HLTHAGE 2GG3 - Mental Health and Society
- (or HLTHAGE 2G03 if taken between June 2016 and August 2017)
- HLTHAGE 2L03 - Drugs, Sex and Alcohol: Society and its Addictions

12 5 units

from

- Course List (see below)

Course List

- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
- HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
- HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
- HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
- HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
- INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
- POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
- PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
- PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
- RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
- SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
- SOCIOL 3GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
- SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCPSY 3A03 – Mental Health
- SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective
SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

Note
Please see the Course Listings section for a detailed description of the above courses.

Justification: the addition of new courses; 2L03 to now be required for Minor.

3.0 NEW COURSES: N/A
4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:
4.1 HLTHAGE 1AA3 - Introduction to Health Studies and Society
   3 unit(s)
   Formerly HEALTHST 1A03
   An introduction to the key themes and questions concerning health and health care from within social sciences perspectives.
   Lectures and tutorials (three hours); one term

   Antirequisite(s): HEALTHST 1A03, HTHSCI 2RR3
   Not open to students in a Nursing or Midwifery program.

4.2 HLTHAGE 1BB3 – Introduction to Aging and Society
   3 unit(s)
   Formerly GERONTOL 1A03
   Examines issues in aging from a multidisciplinary perspective including such topics as: myths and stereotypes of aging, social ties in later life and the aging of the Canadian population. Provides a deeper understanding of aging and the changing body, mind and self, as well as the meaning and experiences, challenges and opportunities of aging and later life.
   Lectures, tutorials and experiential components (three hours); one term

   Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 1A03

4.3 HLTHAGE 2BB3 - Perspectives in Health, Aging and Society Studies and Gerontology
   3 unit(s)
   Formerly GERONTOL 2D03
   Explores social aspects of health and aging at both the individual and societal levels using a variety of approaches such as life course perspective, political economy, social constructionism, self identity, and a feminist perspective of aging.
   Lectures and discussions/tutorials (three hours); one term

   Prerequisite(s): HLTHAGE 1AA3 and 1BB3 and registration in any Health, Aging and Society program
   Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 2A03, 2AA3, 2D03

4.4 HLTHAGE 2J03 - Selected Topics in Aging and Society
   3 unit(s)
This course will provide an exploration of selected topics in aging. Topics may vary from year to year.
Lectures, discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above

4.5 HLTHAGE 2K03 - Selected Topics in Health and Society Studies
3 unit(s)
This course will provide an exploration of selected topics in Health Studies. Topics may vary from year to year.
3 hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above.

4.6 HLTHAGE 3B03 - Advanced Research Inquiry
3 unit(s)
This course provides hands-on learning where students develop skills in planning and conducting research: research question identification, tool development and pilot testing, data analysis, and reporting for both quantitative and qualitative approaches.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): One of GERONTOL 2C03, HEALTHST 2B03 or HLTHAGE 2A03, and registration in Level III or above of a Health, Aging and Society program
Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 3R03, HEALTHST 3G03, HLTHAGE 2A06, 3A03, 3G03, 3Z06, SOCIOL 3O03

4.7 HLTHAGE 3BB3 - Field Experience
3 unit(s)
Formerly GERONTOL 3B03
Directed observation of 40 hours in an approved field setting and a weekly seminar focusing on integration of theoretical knowledge and field experience. Approximately four hours field observation per week, and two hours weekly seminar; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or IV above of any Health, Aging and Society program
Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 3B03, HLTHAGE 3EE3

4.8 HLTHAGE 3G03 - Community Based Research
3 unit(s)
This course will introduce students to the theories and practice of community based research. Community based research is committed to social change and strives to enhance the synergy between researchers and the community. Students will have the opportunity to apply their theoretical learning by actual engagement with community based organizations in research.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): HLTHAGE 2A03 and registration in Level III or above of a program in Health, Aging and Society
Antirequisite(s): HLTHAGE 2A06, 3A03, 3B03, 3Z06, SOCIOL 3O03

4.9 HLTHAGE 3N03 - Aging and Mental Health
3 unit(s)
This course will examine the topic of mental health of older adults from a variety of perspectives. Key topics include changes in cognitive functioning, dementia, terms, definitions, theories, assessment protocols, treatment methods, and interventions related to mental health in older adults. Sources of resilience will be explored.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): One of HLTHAGE 1AA3 (HEALTHST 1A03); HLTHAGE 1BB3 (GERONTOL 1A03); and registration in Level III or above of any program
Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 3N03
This course may be taken as elective credit by undergraduate students registered in a non-Health, Aging and Society program, however, enrollment for such students is limited.
Not open to students with credit in GERONTOL 4C03, if the topic was Aging and Mental Health

4.10 HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
3 unit(s)
This course addresses quality of life at the end of life. Examines issues related to death, dying and bereavement from interdisciplinary perspectives by highlighting cultural, ethical, and spiritual aspects, as well as end of life care.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society or Honours Social Psychology program

4.11 HLTHAGE 4C03 - Representations of Health and Illness Across the Lifecourse
3 unit(s)
An exploration of representations of health and illness across the life course and aging in the humanities. The focus may vary from year to year, but will examine how health and illness and aging have been represented in literature, poetry, visual arts, drama or music. Consideration is also given to how art can inform social science research.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society program
Antirequisite(s): HEALTHST 4C03

4.12 HLTHAGE 4D03 - Health in Cross-Cultural and International Perspectives, Culture and Diversity
3 unit(s)
Formerly HEALTHST 4D03
Examination of contemporary issues in health and illness from cross cultural and international perspectives.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program
Antirequisite(s): HEALTHST 4D03

4.13 HLTHAGE 4F03 - Selected Issues in the Social Aspects of Health
3 unit(s)
An advanced exploration of the social aspects of health. Topics may vary from year to year.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program

4.14 HLTHAGE 4G03 - Global Health
3 unit(s)
This course introduces students to priority problems in health in a global context. Examines health problems faced by people globally but especially in low income countries and the determinants and strategies to address these problems.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program
Antirequisite(s): HLTHAGE 3C03, 3F03 if topic was Global Health

4.15 HLTHAGE 4H03 - History and Culture of Aging
3 unit(s)
This course explores the diverse trends in aging, leading to a greater understanding of aging in past and present societies. We will explore how aging has been regarded, dealt with and represented throughout history and between cultures, including the recent developments in the 'cultures of aging' that surround the lifestyle choices and consumption habits of older people.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Aging and Society Gerontology or Honours Social Psychology program

4.16 HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
3 unit(s)
Formerly GERONTOL 4I03
Addresses the biological, psychological and socio-political factors influencing the health of elderly persons from a broad national and international perspective.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society or Honours Social Psychology program
Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 4I03
Not open to students with credit in GERONTOL 4D03, if the topic was Aging and Health.

4.17 HLTHAGE 4J03 - Narratives of Illness
3 unit(s)
Formerly HEALTHST 4J03
This seminar explores the role that narratives of illness play in describing, shaping and interrogating the experiences of those who are 'unwell.'
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program
Antirequisite(s): HEALTHST 4J03

4.18 HLTHAGE 4L03 - Social Policy and Aging
3 unit(s)
Formerly GERONTOL 4K03
An advanced exploration of social aspects of aging including gender and health, family relationships and retirement.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Aging and Society Gerontology or Honours Social Psychology program
Antirequisite(s): GERONTOL 4K03; SOCIOL 4PP3

4.19 HLTHAGE 4N03 - Aging and Well-Being
3 unit(s)
This course explores the diverse meanings of health and wellness to older adults and analyzes the different mechanisms through which health and well-being can be maximized such as providing for physical, emotional, economic and political needs of older people.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society Gerontology or Honours Health Studies program

4.20 HLTHAGE 4O03 - Soundscapes of Wellbeing in Popular Music
3 unit(s)
This course examines the dynamics between music, health and wellbeing, considering the use of music by health sectors, and the places of music in cultural life.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society Gerontology or Honours Health Studies program

4.21 HLTHAGE 4P03 - Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
3 unit(s)
This course focuses upon characteristics of the aging population and the theoretical aspects of aging as related to recreation, leisure and lifestyle. It explores the diverse meanings of health and wellness to older adults and analyzes the different mechanisms through which health and well-being can be maximized such as providing for physical, emotional, economic and political needs of older people.

Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Aging and Society Gerontology or Honours Social Psychology program

4.22 HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
3 unit(s)
An examination of first-hand accounts and self-representations of mental illness through literature, film, music and art.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society Studies or Honours Social Psychology program

4.23 HLTHAGE 4R03 - Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
3 unit(s)
This course examines the different ways in which health determinants coincide to impact the health status of Indigenous Peoples.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program

4.24 HLTHAGE 4S03 - Health and the Unfairly Structured City
3 unit(s)
Examines patterns, process and policies related to how the structure of cities produce health inequalities and what has been done to address them, with a focus on the northern hemisphere.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies program

4.25 HLTHAGE 4T03 – Gender, Sex and Health
3 unit(s)
This course will focus on how gender contributes to the differential structuring of the experiences of men, women and gender minorities.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Honours Health and Society Studies or Honours Social Psychology program

4.26 HLTHAGE 4Z06 A/B - Health, Aging and Society Thesis
6 unit(s)
**Formerly GERONTOL 4A06**

This course provides an opportunity for students to integrate knowledge, practice, and research in a project related to their area of interest. Students may work with individual faculty members or community-based supervisors.

Two terms

**Prerequisite(s):** Registration in Level IV of any Honours Health, Aging and Society program; and six units of research methods (GERONTOL 2C03 and either GERONTOL 3R03 or HLTHAGE 3A03; or HEALTHST 2B03 and either HEALTHST 3G03 or HLTHAGE 3A03) or HLTHAGE 2A03 and 3B03 or 3B03; (or 2A06, 3Z06); and SOCSCI 2J03 or another approved statistics course and permission of the Department. Enrolment in this course is limited (please consult departmental notes.)

**Antirequisite(s):** GERONTOL 4A06

_Justification: majority of changes to reflect degree name changes; 3N03, 4D03, 4T03 to better reflect course content; some housekeeping_

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:

6.1 HLTHAGE 3HH3 – Geography of Health and Health Care

_Justification: Course no longer offered by School of Geography and Earth Sciences_

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 HLTHAGE 3P03 – Aging in a Family Context

_Justification: Course has not be offered for several years and no faculty to teach_

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN: N/A

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES: N/A

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:

https://healthagingandsociety.mcmaster.ca/people

******************************************************************************

INDIGENOUS STUDIES

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Combined Honours in Indigenous Studies and Another Subject (B.A.)

_Admission_

Completion of any Level I program, with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 and an average of 5.0 a grade of C in six units from INDIGST 1A03 and 1AA3, one of INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03. Satisfaction of the admission
requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Those students who completed INDIGST 2M06 A/B prior to September 2017 can use these 6-units towards the fulfillment of INDIGST 2M03 and INDIGST 2MM3. Those students who completed INDIGST 2AA3 prior to September 2016 may request approval of an additional 3-unit research methodology course, to use in fulfillment of this 6-unit research methodology requirement. Students are encouraged to consult the ISP Director for approval of an alternate applicable course.

2. Students who have completed only 3 units of level I Indigenous Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Indigenous Studies by the end of the following academic year.

Course List

- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- CAYUGA 2Z03 - Intermediate Cayuga
- CSCT 4R13 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
- ENGLISH 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- ENGLISH 3X03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
- HISTORY 2T03 - Survey of Canadian History, Beginnings to 1885
- HISTORY 2TT3 - Survey of Canadian History, 1885 to the Present
- HISTORY 3CW3 - Canada in a World of Empires, 1492-1919
- INUKTUT 2Z03 - Intermediate Inuktitut
- MOHAWK 2Z03 - Intermediate Mohawk
- OJIBWE 2Z03 - Intermediate Ojibwe
- PEACEST 2C03 - Peace and Popular Culture
- PEACEST 3B03 - Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PEACEST 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- PHILOS 3L03 - Environmental Philosophy
- POLSCI 2F03 - Politics, Power and Influence in Canada
- POLSCI 3C03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
- POLSCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions
- RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
- SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
- SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples

Requirements

120 units total (Level I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
Level I completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)

9 units

- INDIGST 2A03 - Indigenous Peoples’ Spirituality
- INDIGST 2B03 - History of Indigenous Peoples’ Sovereignty
- INDIGST 2BB3 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
- INDIGST 2C03 - Current Issues in Indigenous Studies: Selected Topics
- INDIGST 2D03 - Traditional Indigenous Ecological Knowledge
- INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
- INDIGST 2G03 - Indigenous Perspectives on Peace and Conflict
- INDIGST 2H03: Indigenous Celebrity
- INDIGST 2J03: Indigenous Experiential Education
- INDIGST 2U03 - Indigenous Textiles and Design

6 units

- INDIGST 2M03 - Indigenous Research Methods and Ethics
- INDIGST 2MM3 - Indigenous Ways of Knowing: Theory
  (See Note 1)

6 units

- INDIGST 3D03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- INDIGST 3E03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
- INDIGST 3EE3 - Indigenous Representations in Film
- INDIGST 3G03 - Indigenous Creative Arts and Drama: Selected Topics
- INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
- INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
- INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
- INDIGST 3K03 - Indigenous Human Rights
- INDIGST 3N03 - Indigenous Women: Land, Rights, and Politics
- INDIGST 3P03 - Haudenosaunee Health, Diet and Traditional Botany
- INDIGST 3Q03 - Histories of Indigenous Sport and Recreation
- INDIGST 3R03 – Ogweho:weh Experiential Land-Based Learning

9 units

Level II or III Indigenous Studies or the Course List

6 units

- INDIGST 4A03 - Storytelling and Environmental Conservation
- INDIGST 4D03 - Indigenous Critical Theory and Inquiry
- INDIGST 4HH3 - Indigenous Health and Interdisciplinary Approaches
- INDIGST 4L03 - Indigenous Community Research Experience
- INDIGST 4T06 A/B - Honours Thesis
• INDIGST 4SH3 - The Works Of Sherman Alexie
• INDIGST 4RI3 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
• SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
• SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada

36 units
• courses specified for the other subject

3 units
from
• CAYUGA 1Z03 - Introduction to Cayuga Language and Culture
• INUKTUT 1Z03 - Introduction to Inuit Language and Culture
• MOHAWK 1Z03 - Introduction to Mohawk Language and Culture
• OJIBWE 1Z03 - Introduction to Ojibwe Language and Culture
(Note: If this requirement was completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives.)

0-3 units
• INDIGST 1A03 – Introduction to Indigenous Studies
• INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
• RECONCIL 1A03 - Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada
If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 2)

12-15 units
• Electives

Justification: The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology. Course requirements updated to include new course offerings.

2.2 Honours Indigenous Studies (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program, with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 and an average of 5.0 in six units from INDIGST 1A03 and 1AA3 one of INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Those students who completed INDIGST 2M06 A/B prior to September 2017 can use these 6-units towards the fulfillment of INDIGST 2M03 and INDIGST 2MM3. Those students who completed INDIGST 2AA3 prior to September 2016 may request approval of an additional 3-unit research methodology course, to use in fulfillment of this 6-unit research methodology requirement. Students are encouraged to consult the ISP Director for approval of an alternate applicable course.
2. Students who have completed only 3 units of level I Indigenous Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Indigenous Studies by the end of the following academic year.

Course List
- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- CAYUGA 2Z03 - Intermediate Cayuga
- CSCT 4R13 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
- ENGLISH 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- ENGLISH 3X03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
- HISTORY 2T03 - Survey of Canadian History, Beginnings to 1885
- HISTORY 2TT3 - Survey of Canadian History, 1885 to the Present
- HISTORY 3CW3 - Canada in a World of Empires, 1492-1919
- MOHAWK 2Z03 - Intermediate Mohawk
- OJIBWE 2Z03 - Intermediate Ojibwe
- PEACEST 2C03 - Peace and Popular Culture
- PEACEST 3B03 - Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PEACEST 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- PHILOS 3L03 - Environmental Philosophy
- POLSCI 2F03 - Politics, Power and Influence in Canada
- POLSCI 3C03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
- POLSCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions
- RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
- SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
- SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples

Requirements
120 units total (Level I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from
Level I completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)

9 units
from
- INDIGST 2A03 - Indigenous Peoples' Spirituality
- INDIGST 2B03 - History of Indigenous Peoples' Sovereignty
- INDIGST 2BB3 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
- INDIGST 2C03 - Current Issues in Indigenous Studies: Selected Topics
- INDIGST 2D03 - Traditional Indigenous Ecological Knowledge
- INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
- INDIGST 2G03 - Indigenous Perspectives on Peace and Conflict
- INDIGST 2H03: Indigenous Celebrity
- INDIGST 2J03: Indigenous Experiential Education
- INDIGST 2U03 - Indigenous Textiles and Design

6 units
• INDIGST 2M03 - Indigenous Research Methods and Ethics
• INDIGST 2MM3 - Indigenous Ways of Knowing: Theory

*(See Note 1)*

9 units from
• INDIGST 3D03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
• INDIGST 3E03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
• INDIGST 3EE3 - Indigenous Representations in Film
• INDIGST 3G03 - Indigenous Creative Arts and Drama: Selected Topics
• INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
• INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
• INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
• INDIGST 3K03 - Indigenous Human Rights
• INDIGST 3N03 - Indigenous Women: Land, Rights, and Politics
• INDIGST 3P03 - Haudenosaunee Health, Diet and Traditional Botany
• INDIGST 3Q03 - Histories of Indigenous Sport and Recreation
• INDIGST 3R03 – Ogwehos:weh Experiential Land-Based Learning

15 units from Level II or III Indigenous Studies or the *Course List*

12 units from
• INDIGST 4A03 - Storytelling and Environmental Conservation
• INDIGST 4D03 - Indigenous Critical Theory and Inquiry
• INDIGST 4HH3 - Indigenous Health and Interdisciplinary Approaches
• INDIGST 4L03 - Indigenous Community Research Experience
• INDIGST 4T06 A/B - Honours Thesis
• INDIGST 4SH3 - The Works Of Sherman Alexie
• INDIGST 4RI3 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
• SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
• SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples

3 units from
• CAYUGA 1Z03 - Introduction to Cayuga Language and Culture
• INUKTUT 1Z03 - Introduction to Inuit Language and Culture
• MOHAWK 1Z03 - Introduction to Mohawk Language and Culture
• OJIBWE 1Z03 - Introduction to Ojibwe Language and Culture

*(Note: If this requirement was completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives.)*

0-3 units
• INDIGST 1A03 – Introduction to Indigenous Studies
• INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
• RECONCIL 1A03 - Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada

*If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 2)*
33-36 units
- Electives

Justification: The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political Science and Sociology. Course requirements updated to include new course offerings.

2.3 Combined Program in Indigenous Studies and Another Subject (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program, with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5 and an average of 4.0 a grade of C- in INDIGST 1A03 and INDIGST 1AA3, three units of INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03 and satisfaction of admission requirements for the B.A. program in the other subject.

Notes
1. Students will be considered for admission to Level II of this program if they have taken 3 units from CAYUGA 1Z03, INUKTUT 1Z03, MOHAWK 1Z03, or OJIBWE 1Z03 in place of 3 units from INDIGST 1A03 or 1AA3. However, the remaining 3 units from INDIGST 1A03 or 1AA3, INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03 will need to be completed in Level II.
2. Those students who entered the program prior to September 2005 should follow the requirements as specified in the Calendar which was in effect the year they entered the program.
3. Three units of work in the other subject of the combined program which are also in the Course List may be used to fulfill the requirements of both program components.
4. Students who previously completed ANTHROP 2H03, 2VV3, 2W03, 3F03 or POLSCI 3C03 may use these units toward the Course List requirement.
5. Students who have completed only 3 units of level I Indigenous Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Indigenous Studies by the end of the following academic year.

Course List
- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples

Requirements
90 units total (Levels I to III), of which 42 may be Level I

30 units from
the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)

6 units from
- CAYUGA 2Z03 - Intermediate Cayuga
- INDIGST 2A03 - Indigenous Peoples' Spirituality
- INDIGST 2AA3
- INDIGST 2B03 - History of Indigenous Peoples' Sovereignty
- INDIGST 2M03 - Indigenous Research Methods and Ethics
- INDIGST 2MM3 - Indigenous Ways of Knowing: Theory
- INUKTUT 2Z03 - Intermediate Inuktitut
- MOHAWK 2Z03 - Intermediate Mohawk
- OJIBWE 2Z03 - Intermediate Ojibwe

3 units from
- INDIGST 2C03 - Current Issues in Indigenous Studies: Selected Topics
- INDIGST 2D03 - Traditional Indigenous Ecological Knowledge

15 units from
- Level II Indigenous Studies
- Level III Indigenous Studies
- CAYUGA 2Z03 - Intermediate Cayuga
- INUKTUT 2Z03 - Intermediate Inuktitut
- MOHAWK 2Z03 - Intermediate Mohawk
- OJIBWE 2Z03 - Intermediate Ojibwe (if not taken to satisfy requirement above.)
courses from the Course List of which at least three units must be Level III. (See Notes 2 and 3 above.)

0-3 units
- INDIGST 1A03 – Introduction to Indigenous Studies
- INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
- RECONCIL 1A03 - Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada
  If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 5)

24 units
- courses specified for the other subject

9-12 units
- Electives

Justification: The change to the admission requirement is being made to facilitate easier access to the major for students (students will still be required to complete the two intro classes by the end of second year), in line with recent moves by other Social Sciences departments last year, such as Political
Science and Sociology. Course requirements updated to include new course offerings.

### 2.4 Minor in Indigenous Studies

**Note**

1. At least 12 of the 18 units required for the Minor must be Indigenous Studies or Indigenous language courses.

**Course List**

- CAYUGA 2Z03 - Intermediate Cayuga
- INUKTUT 2Z03 - Intermediate Inuktitut
- MOHAWK 2Z03 - Intermediate Mohawk
- OJIBWE 2Z03 - Intermediate Ojibwe
- ANTHROP 2B03 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ARTHIST 3BB3 - Indigenous Art and Visual Culture in Canada, 1960 to the Present
- or
- INDIGST 3F03 - Indigenous Art and Visual Culture in Canada, 1960 to the Present
- ENGLISH 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada or
- PEACEST 3W03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
- ENGLISH 3X03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
- ENGLISH 4RI3 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
- or
- CSCT 4RI3 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood, or
- INDIGST 4RI3 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
- ENGLISH 4SH3 - The Works of Sherman Alexie or CSCT 4SH3 - The Works of Sherman Alexie, or
- INDIGST 4SH3 - The Works Of Sherman Alexie
- HISTORY 2T03 - Survey of Canadian History, Beginnings to 1885
- HISTORY 2TT3 - Survey of Canadian History, 1885 to the Present
- HISTORY 3CW3 - Canada in a World of Empires, 1492-1919
- PEACEST 2C03 - Peace and Popular Culture
- PEACEST 3B03 - Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
- PHILOS 3L03 - Environmental Philosophy
- POLSCI 2F03 - Politics, Power and Influence in Canada
- POLSCI 3C03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People or
- INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
- POLSCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions
- RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada

Requirements
24 units total
6 units from

- INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies
- INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
- INUKTUT 1Z03 - Introduction to Inuit Language and Culture
- CAYUGA 1Z03 - Introduction to Cayuga Language and Culture
- MOHAWK 1Z03 - Introduction to Mohawk Language and Culture
- OJIBWE 1Z03 - Introduction to Ojibwe Language and Culture
- RECONCIL 1A03 - Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada

18 units from
the Course List or Level II, III Indigenous Studies (See Notes above.)

Justification: To incorporate all new proposed courses.

3.0 NEW COURSES:

3.1 **RECONCIL 1A03: Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada**
3 unit(s)
An examination of sociopolitical and historical relations between Indigenous peoples and Canada in a post-1951 time period. We will study how colonialism, assimilation and resistance movements are situated in an era of reconciliation.
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

3.2 **INUKTUT 1Z03: Introduction to Inuit Language and Culture**
3 unit(s)
The course will study Inuktitut, the Inuit language in spoken and written forms with attention to dialect differences across the Arctic.
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

3.3 **INUKTUT 2Z03: Intermediate Inuktitut**
This course expands on the vocabulary and the oral skills for Inuktitut. In addition, the course reviews the written component of the language.
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

3.4 **INDIG ST 2J03: Indigenous Experiential Education**
This course will incorporate a variety of interfaces (both within and outside the classroom) in the exploration of Indigenous-based approaches to
knowledge. Students will gain insight into how voice, sound, materiality and the land inform how knowledge is transmitted and understood.  
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term  

**Prerequisites(s):** INDIG ST 1A03; 1AA3 OR RECONCIL 1A03 or permission of the Instructor  

### 3.5 INDIGST 2U03 - Indigenous Textiles and Design
3 unit(s)
An examination of Indigenous cultural traditions and textile art-based practices. Students will gain cultural and technical knowledge from an Indigenous artist in the design and creation of their own pieces.  
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

**Prerequisite(s):** INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 OR RECONCIL 1A03.  

### 3.6 INDIGST 3EE3 - Indigenous Representations in Film
3 unit(s)
A study of how Indigenous peoples and narratives have been represented in film. We explore how the historical and sociopolitical are informed through depictions of Indigenous peoples, cultures and places in cinema.  
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the Instructor.

### 3.7 INDIGST 3Q03 - Histories of Indigenous Sport and Recreation
3 unit(s)
Sport and recreation improve quality of life with physical health, personal wellness and fostering belonging. Indigenous Peoples sport history will be studied from various nations level of organization, covering techniques, demonstration and non-competitive gains.  
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the Instructor

### 3.8 INDIGST 3R03 – Ogweho:weh Experiential Land-Based Learning
3 unit(s)
This experiential course immerses students in material and social expressions of the Ogweho:weh culture. Students will learn about ancient wisdoms, knowledges and beliefs as expressed through storytelling, history, art and song. Students will engage, experience and produce knowledge through Indigenous ways of knowing and being.  
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term.

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the Instructor

### 3.9 INDIGST 4A03 – Storytelling and Environmental Conservation
3 unit(s)
This course will focus on practical storytelling activities that will contribute to the archives of an Indigenous community for the purposes of historical preservation. Emphasis will be placed on knowledge transmission and gift exchange in the form of a digital story produced by the student.
3 hours; lecture and seminar: one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV of an Indigenous Studies Program or permission of the Director.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:

4.1 INDIGST 2A03 - Indigenous Peoples' Spirituality
3 unit(s)
This course will examine the spirituality based knowledge of Aboriginal peoples across North America. The philosophies, world view, sacred ways of knowing and relationship to the natural world will be explored.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3; or one of CAYUGA 1Z03, MOHAWK 1Z03, OJIBWE 1Z03; or permission of the instructor INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

4.2 INDIGST 2B03 - History of Indigenous Peoples' Sovereignty
3 unit(s)
An examination of North America Indigenous People's political and economic history in the pre-contact, early contact, and colonial eras within a post-colonial context. Topics will include: self-determination, resource management, land claims, and economic development.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3; or one of CAYUGA 1Z03, MOHAWK 1Z03, OJIBWE 1Z03; or permission of the instructor INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

4.3 INDIGST 2BB3 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
3 unit(s)
A comparative study of selected cultures of this continent, dealing with traditional and modern situations.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in any program INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor
Cross-list(s): ANTHROP 2B03

4.4 INDIGST 2C03 - Current Issues in Indigenous Studies: Selected Topics
3 unit(s)
A review of the geographic, cultural and demographic composition of Inuit, First Nations and Metis, and of the major current developments on land, cultural integrity, treaties, economic development, community social development and self-government.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term
4.5 **INDIGST 2D03 – Traditional Indigenous Ecological Knowledge**  
3 unit(s)  
This course is a study of the ecological teachings of Indigenous peoples and of their relationships with the natural environment in historical and contemporary times.  
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3; or one of CAYUGA 1Z03, MOHAWK 1Z03, OJIBWE 1Z03; or permission of the instructor INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

4.6 **INDIGST 2F03 – Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact**  
3 unit(s)  
This course will examine the assimilationist policies that underscored the Indian Residential School system in Canada. The subsequent effects of intergenerational trauma and approaches to healing and reconciliation will also be explored.  
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** INDIGST 1A03 or 1AA3; or Registration in Level II or above  
INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

4.7 **INDIGST 2G03 – Indigenous Perspectives on Peace and Conflict**  
3 unit(s)  
An examination of Indigenous philosophies of peace and approaches to conflict resolution from pre-contact to the present, with particular emphasis on Haudenosaunee tradition and the Great Law of Peace.  
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3; or permission of the instructor INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

4.8 **INDIGST 2M03 – Indigenous Research Methods and Ethics**  
3 unit(s)  
This course will address methodological and ethical issues related to conducting research with Indigenous peoples. Indigenous and Western approaches to the constructions of knowledge are explored with an emphasis on Indigenous knowledges and how they are practiced in methodological approaches to research.  
Lecture and seminar (three hours)

**Prerequisite(s):** INDIGST 1A03 or 1AA3; INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or permission of the Instructor

**Antirequisite(s):** INDIGST 2AA3 and 2M06 A/B
4.9 INDIGST 2MM3 – Indigenous Ways of Knowing: Theory
3 unit(s)
This course will explore Indigenous ways of knowing as they relate to Indigenous cosmologies and worldviews. A range of written text and oral tradition will be introduced as foundational aspects of Indigenous knowledges. Interdisciplinary approaches based on the work of Indigenous scholars redefining the field of Indigenous Studies will also be examined.
Lecture and seminar (three hours)
Prerequisite(s): INDIGST 1A03 or 1AA3, or ARTSSCI 1C03 INDIG ST 1A03, 1AA3 or RECONCIL 1A03, or ARTSSCI 1C03, or permission of the Instructor
Antirequisite(s): INDIGST 2AA3 and 2M06 A/B
Cross-list(s): ARTSSCI 1CC3

Justification 4.1 to 4.9: To incorporate RECONCIL 1A03 as a prerequisite option and for purposes of consistency.

4.10 INDIGST 3J03 – Government and Politics of Indigenous People
3 unit(s)
An historical examination of the leadership and politics in Canada's indigenous communities, with a particular focus on pre-contact political structures, the Indian Act and its consequences and contemporary social questions.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the instructor or registration in Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies.
Cross-list(s): POLSCI 3C03

4.11 INDIGST 3K03 – Indigenous Human Rights
3 unit(s)
An historical examination of the leadership and politics in Canada's indigenous communities, with a particular focus on pre-contact political structures, the Indian Act and its consequences and contemporary social questions.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the instructor or registration in Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies.
Cross-list(s): POLSCI 3KA3

Justification 4.10 and 4.11: Change in prerequisite to allow for crosslisting with Political Science.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:

6.1 INDIGST 3D03 – Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
Cross-list(s): CSCT 3W03, ENGLISH 3W03, PEACEST 3W03

6.2 INDIGST 3E03 – Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
Cross-list(s): CSCT 3X03, ENGLISH 3X03, PEACEST 3X03

6.3 INDIGST 4RI3 – Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
Cross-list(s): CSCT 4RI3, ENGLISH 4RI3

Justification: The CSCT program has been phased out

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS: N.A
8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN: N/A
9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES: N/A
10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS: N/A

******************************

LABOUR STUDIES

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A
2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:
2.1 Combined Honours in Labour Studies and Another Subject (B.A)
   Admission

   **Enrolment in this program is limited.** Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of at least 5.0 in six units of LABRST 1A03 and 1C03 or a grade of at least C in 3 units of one of LABRST 1A03 or 1C03 (see Note 3 below), and satisfaction of admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see the section on **Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I** in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts and Science Program.
2. See **Admission to Level II Programs** in **Academic Regulations** in this section of the Calendar
3. Students who have who have completed only 3 units of Level I Labour Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Labour Studies during their Level II year.
4. Students may not transfer to another Labour Studies program except by the normal application process.
5. Students who complete a six unit Research Methods/Statistics course will reduce their elective component by three units.
6. Students combining Labour Studies with a Humanities subject or with Religious Studies must complete LABRST 4A06 A/B and SOCSCI 2J03. Students in other Combined Honours Programs may complete the Honours Seminar requirement as specified by the other Department and replace LABRST 4A06 A/B with six units Level III Labour Studies courses.

7. Students who have completed LABRST 4D03 need not complete LABRST 4C03 or 4E03.

8. Students are encouraged to consult the Labour Studies web site at: http://www.labourstudies.mcmaster.ca.

Course List

- COMMERCE 1BA3 - Organizational Behaviour (or 2BA3)
- COMMERCE 4BC3 - Collective Bargaining
- COMMERCE 4BD3 - Settlement of Industrial Disputes
- LABRST 2B03 - Social Welfare I: General Introduction
- LABRST 2BB3
- LABRST 2H03 - Sports, Work And Labour
- LABRST 2J03 - Work and Racism
- LABRST 2K03 - Will Robots Take All Our Jobs?
- LABRST 2M03 - Pop Culture, Media and Work
- LABRST 3A03 - Economics of Labour Market Issues
- LABRST 3B03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
- LABRST 3C03 - Labour and Employment Law and Policy
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- LABRST 3E03 - Gender, Sexuality and Work
- LABRST 3J03 - Independent Study
- LABRST 3K03 - Mobility in the Organization of Work
- LABRST 3L03 - Labour Policy and Advocacy
- GEOG 4LE3
- LABRST 3W03 - Organization and the Experience of Work
- SOCWORK 2CC3: Introduction to Community Practice. While student can use this course to fulfill Labour Studies requirements, and while the content is salient to Labour Studies students, this course has a social work focus.
- WOMENST 2A03

Social and Political Context of Social Work Course List

- SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
- SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
- SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
- SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
- SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
- SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/Ableism
- SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
- SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
- SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
- SOCWORK 4G03 - Selected Topics
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
- SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
- SOCWORK 4SA3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part I*
- SOCWORK 4SB3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part II*
- SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
- SOCWORK 4W03 - Child Welfare
  - SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW
  *only open to those students in a Social Work program

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units from
  - the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
    (See Admission above.)
9 units from
  - LABRST 2A03 - Unions in Action
  - LABRST 2C03 - Theoretical Foundations of Labour Studies
  - LABRST 2G03 - Labour and Globalization
  - LABRST 3H03 - Research Methods
18 units from
  - Course List, where at least nine units must be selected from Levels III or IV
    (See above.)
36 units
  - courses specified for the other subject
3 units from
  - SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics or
  - an equivalent Research Methods/Statistics course specified by the other subject.
(See Note 5 above.)
9 units from
LABRST 4A06 A/B - Research and Field Experience
LABRST 4C03 - Public Sector Collective Bargaining
LABRST 4F03 - Work and the Environment
LABRST 4G03 - Advanced Topics in Labour Studies
LABRST 4H03 - Working Precariously: Labour Strategies, Labour Renewal
(See Note 7 above.)

0-3 units from
LABRST 1A03 - An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada
LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change: The Future of Work
(if not completed in Level I)
(See Note 3 above.)

12-15 units
Electives

2.2 Honours Labour Studies (B.A.)
Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average of at least 5.0 in six units of LABRST 1A03 and 1C03, or a grade of at least C or greater in one of LABRST 1A03 or 1C03 (See Note 2 below). For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. See Admission to Level II Programs in Academic Regulations in this section of the Calendar.
2. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Labour Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Labour Studies during their Level II year.
3. Students may not transfer to another Labour Studies program except by the normal application process.
4. Students who complete a six unit Research Methods/Statistics course will reduce their elective component by three units.
5. Students who have completed LABR ST 4D03 need not complete LABRST 4D03 or 4E03.

Course List 1
- COMMERCE 1BA3 - Organizational Behaviour (or 2BA3)
- COMMERCE 4BC3 - Collective Bargaining
- COMMERCE 4BD3 - Settlement of Industrial Disputes
- LABRST 2B03 - Social Welfare I: General Introduction
- LABRST 2H03 - Sports, Work And Labour
- LABRST 2J03 - Work and Racism
- LABRST 2K03 - Will Robots Take All Our Jobs?
- LABRST 3L03 - Labour Policy and Advocacy
- LABRST 2M03 - Pop Culture, Media and Work
- LABRST 3A03 - Economics of Labour Market Issues
- LABRST 3B03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
- LABRST 3C03 - Labour and Employment Law and Policy
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- LABRST 3E03 - Gender, Sexuality and Work
- LABRST 3J03 - Independent Study
- LABRST 3K03 - Mobility in the Organization of Work
- LABRST 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
- GEOG 4LE3
  - LABRST 3W03 - Organization and the Experience of Work
- SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
- or
- any 3rd or 4th level Social & Political Context of Social Work courses offered by the School of Social Work. Eligible to count for Level II or above.
  - SOCWORK 2CC3: Introduction to Community Practice. While student can use this course to fulfill Labour Studies requirements, and while the content is salient to Labour Studies students, this course has a social work focus.
- WOMENST 2A03

Course List 2
- COMMERCE 2BC3 - Human Resource Management and Labour Relations
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 2K03 - Economic History of Canada
- ECON 2N03 - Public Policy Toward Business
- HLTH AGE 3J03
- HISTORY 3W03 - Women in Canada and the U.S. to 1920
- HISTORY 3WW3 - Women in Canada and the U.S. from 1920
- POLSCI 3D03
- POLSCI 3E03
- POLSCI 3EE3 - International Relations: North-South
- POLSCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions
- SOCIOL 2E06 A/B
- SOCIOL 2I03 - Sociology of Organizations
- SOCIOL 2Q06 A/B
- SOCIOL 2R03 - Perspectives on Social Inequality
- SOCIOL 2RR3 - Case Studies of Social Inequality
- SOCIOL 2V06 A/B

Social and Political Context of Social Work Course List
- SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
- SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
- SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
- SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
- SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
- SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/Abelism
- SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
- SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
- SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
- SOCWORK 4G03 - Selected Topics
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
- SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
- SOCWORK 4SA3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part I*
- SOCWORK 4SB3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part II*
- SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
- SOCWORK 4W03 - Child Welfare
- SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW
  *only open to those students in a Social Work program

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units from
- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program
  (See Admission above.)
9 units
  - LABRST 2A03 - Unions in Action
  - LABRST 2C03 - Theoretical Foundations of Labour Studies
  - LABRST 2G03 - Labour and Globalization
  - LABRST 3H03 - Research Methods
21 units from
- Course List 1, where at least nine units must be selected from Levels III or IV courses
3-6 units from
- Course List 2
3 units from
- SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics or an equivalent Research Methods/Statistics course as prescribed by the other Social Sciences Programs. (See Note 4 above.)
9 units from

- LABRST 4A06 A/B - Research and Field Experience
- LABRST 4C03 - Public Sector Collective Bargaining
- LABRST 4F03 - Work and the Environment
- LABRST 4G03 - Advanced Topics in Labour Studies
- LABRST 4H03 - Working Precariously: Labour Strategies, Labour Renewal
  (See Note 5 above.)

0-3 units from

- LABRST 1A03 - An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada
- LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change: The Future of Work
- if not completed in Level I
  (See Note 2 above.)

42-45 units

- Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Labour Studies

2.3 Labour Studies (B.A.)

Admission

Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5
including a grade an average of at least of C- 4.0 in six units of LABRST 1A03 and 1C03, or or greater in one of LABRST 1A03 or 1C03 (See Note 1 below).

Notes

1. Students who have who have completed only 3 units of Level I Labour Studies will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Labour Studies during their Level II year.
2. Students may not transfer to another Labour Studies program except by the normal application process.
3. Students are encouraged to consult the Labour Studies web site at:
   http://www.labourstudies.mcmaster.ca.

Course List

- COMMERCE 1BA3 - Organizational Behaviour (or 2BA3)
- COMMERCE 4BD3 - Settlement of Industrial Disputes
- LABRST 2B03 - Social Welfare I: General Introduction
- LABRST 2H03 - Sports, Work And Labour
- LABRST 2J03 - Work and Racism
- LABRST 2K03 - Will Robots Take All Our Jobs?
- LABRST 2M03 - Pop Culture, Media and Work
- LABRST 3A03 - Economics of Labour Market Issues
- LABRST 3B03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
- LABRST 3C03 - Labour and Employment Law and Policy
- LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
- LABRST 3E03 - Gender, Sexuality and Work
- LABRST 3J03 - Independent Study
• LABRST 3K03 - Mobility in the Organization of Work
• LABRST 3L03 - Labour Policy and Advocacy
• GEOG 4LE3
• LABRST 3W03 - Organization and the Experience of Work
• SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
or
• any Level III or IV Social & Political Context of Social Work courses offered by the School of Social Work. Eligible to count for Level II or above.
• SOCWORK 2CC3: Introduction to Community Practice. (While student can use this course to fulfill Labour Studies requirements, and while the content is salient to Labour Studies students, this course has a social work focus)

• WOMENST 2A03

Social and Political Context of Social Work Course List
• SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
• SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
• SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
• SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
• SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
• SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/ableism
• SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
• SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
• SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
• SOCWORK 4G03 - Selected Topics
• SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
• SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
• SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
• SOCWORK 4SA3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part I*
• SOCWORK 4SB3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part II*
• SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
• SOCWORK 4W03 - Child Welfare
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW
*only open to those students in a Social Work program

Requirements
90 units total (Levels I to III), of which 42 units may be Level I
30 units from
the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)

9 units
- LABRST 2A03 - Unions in Action
- LABRST 2C03 - Theoretical Foundations of Labour Studies
- LABRST 2G03 - Labour and Globalization
- COMMERCE 4BC3 - Collective Bargaining

21 units from
- Course List, where at least nine units must be selected from Levels III or IV courses.

0-3 units
- LABRST 1A03 - An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada
- LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change The Future of Work if not completed in Level I (See Note 1 above.)

27-30 units
- Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Labour Studies

Justification: LABRST 3W03 to be deleted. LABRST 2E03 also to be deleted but not currently on course list. LABRST 2BB3 no longer offered. Added new courses to all class lists. GEOG 4LE3 is now open to Labour Studies students (5 seats reserved).

3.0 NEW COURSES:

3.1 LABRST 2K03 – Will Robots Take All Our Jobs

3 unit(s)
This course explores technology and the future of work. Fears that technological advances would leave no work remaining for people have existed since the beginning of industrialization; are the fears justified in the 21st century with the advent of robots, artificial intelligence and other technology? What jobs are most vulnerable to being automated? How should labour and the public organize so that machines can enhance our lives instead of threatening our livelihood?
Three hours (lecture and discussion); one term
Prerequisite: Registration in any program Level II or above. Priority is given to students enrolled in a Labour Studies program
Course capacity: 70

Justification: This new course reflects current labour market issues. We are restricting enrollment because of the size our program and its limited enrollment.

3.2 LABRST 3K03 – Mobility in the Organization of Work

3 unit(s)
In this course, we will examine the organization of work through a critical lens of mobility. We will address questions like: what sectors and people are most likely to move? What facilitates / hinders mobility? How does (im)mobility condition inequality? By considering how movement facilitates different work arrangements (across time and space), and how power shapes these
processes, this course provides a foundation for developing a deeper understanding into the role of mobility in the organization of work. Three hours (lecture and discussion); one term

**Prerequisite:** LABRST 2G03, and registration in a Labour Studies program or permission of the Director

Course capacity: 55

*Justification:* This new course reflects current labour market issues. We are restricting enrollment because of the size our program and its limited enrollment.

### 3.3 LABRST 3L03 – Labour Policy and Advocacy

3 unit(s)
This course explores the way that governments shape and regulate the labour market, the workplace and the lives of workers, and the ways that workers organize collectively to advocate for policy change. Issues explored include unemployment insurance, social assistance, education and training, job creation and industrial policy, employment standards, immigration, pay and employment equity, child care, and retirement.

Three hours (lecture and discussion); one term

**Prerequisite:** LABRST 2A03, and registration in a Labour Studies program or permission of the Director

Course capacity: 65

*Justification:* This new course focuses on policy and advocacy. At the same time we removing the policy dimension of our LABRST 3C03 course, to focus on law. We are restricting enrolment because of the size of our program and its limited enrolment.

### 4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:

#### 4.1 LABRST 1A03 – An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada

3 unit(s)
An examination of how workers' experiences have been shaped by economic and technological change, and by gender, ethnicity and race. It will explore how workers have organized - in the workplace and beyond - to create positive social change.

Lectures and discussions; one term

*Justification:* Title is changed to distinguish it from LABRST 1C03 (to be renamed “The Future of Work”)

#### 4.2 LABRST 1C03 – Voices of Work, Resistance and Change

The Future of Work

3 unit(s)
This course will explore how workers fight for workplace rights, better jobs and healthier safer workplaces. It will also explore why inequalities along the lines of class, race and gender are highly pronounced in today's economy and society, which is supposed to be globalized and cosmopolitan.

Lectures and discussion; one term
Antirequisite(s): LABRST 2D03

Justification: Title is changed to better reflect the content of the course and better appeal to students.

4.3 LABRST 2C03 – Theoretical Foundations of Labour Studies
3 unit(s)
An examination of political, sociological and economic explanations of labour behaviour in industrial society. The focus will be on attempts to explain why labour has tended to organize as well as the different strategies which labour has pursued to achieve its goals.
This course examines the political, economic and sociological approaches to understanding work and labour in capitalist societies. Key concepts explored include private property, competition, the labour market, the labour process, the state and its role, the production of social inequality (including social class, gender, ‘race’, and ability), and the nature of various forms of oppositional consciousness and social movements.
Lectures and discussion; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in a Labour Studies program or permission of the Director
Antirequisite(s): LABRST 1B03

Justification: Title changed to better reflect the content of the course.

4.4 LABRST 3C03 – Labour and Employment Law and Policy
3 unit(s)
The law plays a major role in shaping almost every aspect of work, from the workers' basic duties on the job, through their right to organize, to how and when unions are allowed to bargain and go on strike. But how does the law frame these workplace issues? What interests - the workers, the employers, the public - does the law try to balance, and which side does it favour?
Lectures; one term

Prerequisite(s): LABRST 2A03, and registration in a Labour Studies program; or permission of the Director
Cross-list(s): COMMERCE 4BF3

Justification: Title changed to better reflect the content of the course and to differentiate it from our proposed 3rd year Policy and Advocacy course.

4.5 LABRST 4C03 – Public Sector Collective Bargaining
3 unit(s)
This course examines unionization and collective bargaining for employees in the public, and para-public sectors. The topics covered include the origin and growth of public sector unions, models of public sector bargaining, legal aspects of bargaining rights and impasse resolution, bargaining issues and bargaining outcomes, and empirical studies of the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures.
Lectures and discussion; one term

Prerequisite(s): COMMERCE 4BC3 recommended, and Registration in Level III or IV of a Labour Studies program
Cross-list(s): COMMERCE 4BG3
This course is administered by the DeGroote School of Business.

Justification: The requirement is usually waved and unnecessarily creates administrative hurdles.

4.6 LABRST 4F03- Work and the Environment
3 units(s)
Who bears the cost of environmental degradation? How does our current economic system shape possibilities for environmental justice? Is there such a thing as working class environmentalism? And how do issues of environmental justice get taken up by trade unions? Struggles for environmental justice include everything from fighting against climate change and fighting for access to clean drinking water, to battles over health and safety in the workplace. In this course we will examine how social relations under capitalism shape our interactions with nature and create patterns of work and inequality. We will also explore the varied ways workers and workers’ organizations have responded to issues of environmental injustice.
Lectures and seminar discussion; one term

Prerequisite(s): One of GEOG 2EI3, 2LE3; or and registration in Level IV of an Honours Labour Studies program; or permission of the Director
Cross-list(s): GEOG 4LW3
Not open to students with credit in LABRST 3F03 if the topic was Labour and the Environment (per the 2009-2010 session).

Justification; this was an error last year; Geography courses are not prerequisites for Labour Studies students

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A
6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS: N/A
7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 LABRST 2E03 – Working in the 21st Century: Challenges and Possibilities
Enrollments 2010: LABRST 2E03 – Cap 70 – enrolment 47

Justification: This course is no longer relevant to our curriculum

7.2 LABRST 3W03 – Organization and the Experience of Work
Enrollments 2012: LABRST 3W03 – Cap 50 – enrolment 42

Justification: This course is no longer relevant to our curriculum
1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Combined Honours in Political Science and Another Subject (B.A)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of C or greater in one of POLSCI 1AA3 or 1AB3 (See Note 7 below) or a grade of at least C in POLSCI 1G06 A/B. Satisfaction of the admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I.

Notes

1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined Honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts and Science Program.

2. For students who entered the program prior to 2009-2010, one course from Canadian Politics is strongly recommended, but not required.

3. Students should be alerted to those Levels II and III courses that are required to qualify for a number of Level IV courses. Students who wish to enter courses but who lack the necessary prerequisites must obtain the permission of the instructor.

4. POLSCI 2NN3 and POLSCI 3NN3 or POLSCI 3N06 A/B are required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and they are recommended for students in the B.A. program.

5. POLSCI 2O06 A/B is required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and it is recommended for students in the B.A. program.

6. A maximum of six units of Level IV Political Science will apply toward a combined Honours degree in Political Science. Additional units of Level IV Political Science may not be used as electives.

7. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Political Science will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Political Science by the end of the following academic year.

8. Completion of POLSCI 1AB3 by the end of Level I is strongly recommend in order for students to meet the prerequisite for POLSCI 2NN3.
Requirements
120 units total (Level I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)
6 units
- POLSCI 2006 A/B - Political Theory
18 units
- Levels II, III, Political Science of which a maximum of nine units may be Level II; including at least one course from the Canadian Politics Field of Study (See Note 2 above)
6 units
- Level IV Political Science (See Note 35)
36 units
- courses specified for the other subject
6 units
- POLSCI 2NN3 - Politics by Design and
- POLSCI 3NN3 - Statistical Analysis of Primary Data
or
- POLSCI 3N06 A/B
or
- in combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences, the six units the of Research Methods/Statistics course specified for the other subject
0-3 units
- POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
- POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World
If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 76)
15-18 units
- Electives (the maximum Political Science courses to be taken is 54 units)

Justification: Housekeeping, replace “the” with “of” for a clearer sentence.
Deletion of Note 2 as recommended by the committee.

2.2 Honours Political Science (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of C or greater in one of POLSCI 1AA3 or 1AB3 (See Note 6 below) or a grade of at least C in POLSCI 1G06 A/B. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Students should be alerted to those Levels II and III courses that are required to qualify for a number of Level IV courses. Students who wish to enter courses but who lack the necessary prerequisites must obtain the permission of the instructor.
2. For students who entered the program prior to 2009-2010, one course from Canadian Politics is strongly recommended, but not required.

3. POLSCI 2NN3 and 3NN3 or 3N06 A/B are required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs.

4. POLSCI 2006 A/B is required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and is recommended for students in the B.A. program.

5. Students may take a maximum of 12 units of Level IV Political Science. Additional units of Level IV Political Science may not be used as electives.

6. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Political Science will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Political Science by the end of the following academic year.

6.7. Completion of POLSCI 1AB3 by the end of Level I is strongly recommended in order for students to meet the prerequisite for POLSCI 2NN3.

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV) of which 48 units may be Level I.

30 units
from
the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above.)

6 units
- POLSCI 2006 A/B - Political Theory

24 units
- Levels II, III Political Science of which a maximum of 15 units may be Level II; including at least one course from the Canadian Politics Field of Study (See Note 2 above.)

12 units
- Level IV Political Science (See Note 1 above.)

6 units
- POLSCI 2NN3 - Politics by Design and
- POLSCI 3NN3 - Statistical Analysis of Primary Data

or
- POLSCI 3N06 A/B

0-3 units
- POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
- POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World

If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 6)

39-42 units
- Electives, of which no more than 18 units may be from Political Science (the maximum Political Science courses to be taken is 66 units)

Justification: Housekeeping in notes 5 and 6. Deletion of Note 2 as recommended by the Committee.

2.3 Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies (B.A.)

Admission
Enrollment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement. Completion on any Level I program with a Grade Point average of at least a 5.0. Students must have including a grade of C or greater in one of POLSCI 1AA3 or 1AB3 (See Note 5 below) or a grade of at least C in POLSCI 1G06 A/B. For continuation in the program, see Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Students should be alerted to those Levels II and III courses that are required to qualify for a number of Level IV courses. Students who wish to enter courses but who lack the necessary prerequisites must obtain the permission of the instructor.
2. POLSCI 2NN3 and 3NN3 or 3N06 A/B are required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs.
3. POLSCI 3N06 A/B and POLSCI 2006 A/B are required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and they are recommended for students in the B.A. program.
4. Students may take a maximum of 12 units of Level IV Political Science. Additional units of Level IV Political Science may not be used as electives.
5. Students who have completed only 3 units of level I Political Science will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Political Science by the end of the following academic year.
6. Completion of POLSCI 1AB3 by the end of Level I is strongly recommend in order for students to meet the prerequisite for POLSCI 2NN3.

Requirements
120 units total (Level I to IV). Of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units from the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)
- 12 units – 9 units
  - POLSCI 2006 A/B - Political Theory
  - POLSCI 2D03 - Canadian Democracy
  - POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
- 3 units
  - POLSCI 2D03 – Canadian Democracy
  or
  - POLSCI 2M03 – Governance, Representation, and Participation in Democracies

6 units
- POLSCI 3CL3 - Constitutional and Public Law in Canada
- POLSCI 3RF3 - The Charter of Rights and Freedoms
or
- POLSCI 3NN6 A/B

18 units
- from the Public Law and Judicial Studies Course List

6 units
• Level IV Political Science (See Note 1 above.)
  6 units
  • POLSCI 4JS3 - Judicial Studies
  • POLSCI 4LC3 - Research on Law and Courts
  6 units
  • POLSCI 2NN3 - Politics by Design and
  • POLSCI 3NN3 - Statistical Analysis of Primary Data
  or
  • POLSCI 3N06 A/B
  0-3 units
  • POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
  • POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World
If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 5)
  33-36 units
  • Electives, of which no more than 6 units may be from Political Science
    (the maximum Political Science courses to be taken is 66 60 units)

Public Law and Judicial Studies Course List
• POLSCI 3C03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
• POLSCI 3CC3 - Political Authority: 20th-Century Political Theory
• POLSCI 3G03 - Ethnicity and Multiculturalism: Theory and Practice
• POLSCI 3GG3 - Federalism
• POLSCI 3K03 - Migration and Citizenship: Canadian, Comparative and
  Global Perspectives
  • POL SCI 3KA3 – Indigenous Human Rights
• POLSCI 3KK3 - Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives
• POLSCI 3V03 - Gender and Politics
• POLSCI 3VV3 - Democratic Theory
• POLSCI 3Y03 - Democratization and Human Rights

Justification: Update to include POL SCI 3KA3 to the Public Law and Judicial
Studies course list because the course content meets the academic goals of the
Specialization. Inclusion of POL SCI 2M03 so that students have the option of
completing either POL SCI 2D03 or 2M03. POL SCI 2M03’s subject matter also
covers content that pertains to the specialization. Housekeeping to edit the total
number of Political Science courses allowed to be applied to degree
requirements and space inputted between “have” and “a”. GPA added to
admission statement as it went missing from the calendar previously somehow.

2.4 Political Science (B.A)
Admission

Completion of any Level I program, with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5
including a grade of C- or greater in one of POL SCI 1AA3 or 1AB3 (See Note 5
below) or a grade of at least C- in POL SCI 1G06 A/B.

Notes
1. Students should be alerted to those Levels II and III courses that are required to qualify for a number of Level IV courses. Students who wish to enter courses but who lack the necessary prerequisites must obtain the permission of the instructor.

2. For students who entered the program prior to 2009-2010, one course from Canadian Politics is strongly recommended, but not required.

3. POLSCI 2NN3 and POLSCI 3NN3 or POLSCI 3N06 A/B are required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and they are recommended for students in B.A. programs.

4. POLSCI 2O06 A/B is required for students enrolled in Honours Political Science programs and is recommended for students in B.A. programs.

5. Students who have completed only 3 units of Level I Political Science will be required to complete 3 more units of Level I Political by the end of the of the following academic year.

6. Completion of POLSCI 1AB3 by the end of Level I is strongly recommend in order for students to meet the prerequisite for POLSCI 2NN3.

**Requirements**

90 units total (Levels I to III), of which 42 units may be Level I

30 units from

- the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  (See Admission above)

24 units

- Level II, III Political Science of which a maximum of 15 units may be Level II; including at least one course from the Canadian Politics Field of Study
  (See Note 2 above)

0-3 units

- POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
- POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World
  If not completed in Level 1 (See Note 5)

33-36 units

- Electives, of which no more than 18 units can be from Political Science
  (the maximum Political Science courses to be taken is 36 42 units)

*Justification: Housekeeping, unit count of maximum Political Science courses that can be used to satisfy degree/elective requirements was incorrect. Deletion of Note 2 as recommended by the committee.*

### 3.0 NEW COURSES

#### 3.1 POLSCI 2MN3 – Reel Politics

3 unit(s)

This course examines various trends and issues in politics as depicted in and through film.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite:** Registration in Level II or above
The course cannot be used to satisfy any of the Political Science course requirements in fulfilment of a Political Science degree; however it can be applied to elective requirements.

Course capacity: 100

Justification: To attract students from across the university and offer a course reflecting a growing subfield in the discipline. Previously offered on Dean’s Letter of Permission.

3.2 POLSCI 3KA3 - Indigenous Human Rights
3 unit(s)
A study of government policies and their impact on Indigenous Peoples, specifically Indian Affairs in Canada and the United States. Topics will include individual and collective rights of Indigenous Peoples and the conceptual problems which arise in a Westernized justice system.
Lectures and seminars (three hours); one term

Prerequisite: Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the instructor or registration in Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies.
Cross-list(s): INDIGST 3K03
This course is administered by Indigenous Studies.
Course capacity: 50 total Indigenous Studies to decide how many are in the Pol Sci portion.


3.3 POLSCI 4DV3 – Death and Violence
3 unit(s)
Is violence a continuation of politics? Is death the end? Considers topics in mortality and vulnerability including self-sacrifice, revolution, tragedy, grief & the hallowed dead.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite: 3 units of Level III Political Theory and registration in Level IV Honours Political Science
Course capacity: 25

Justification: This course reflects the new research interests of a faculty member.

3.4 POLSCI 4OL3 – Origins of Law
3 unit(s)
Is the birth of law inevitable? Why? Considers topics such as divinity, rationality, performativity, and “the people" in the development and reform of legal order.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite: ARTSSCI 2A06 A/B or POL SCI 2O06 A/B and registration in Level IV Honours Political Science
Course capacity: 25
3.5 **POLSC 4YR3 – Child/Youth Rights and Security in Global Political Perspective**  
3 unit(s)  
An examination into how global power and politics construct, rely upon, constrain, regulate, diminish, and deny the possibilities and prospects for young people’s political subjecthood.  
Seminar (three hours); one term  

**Prerequisite:** Registration in Level IV Honours Political Science  
**Course capacity:** 25  

**Justification:** This course reflects the new research interests of a faculty member and the department’s new specialization in law.

4.0 **REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:**

4.1 **POLSCI 2M03 - Comparative Politics of Advanced Industrial Nations Governance, Representation, and Participation in Democracies**  
3 unit(s)  
A systematic introduction to comparing the politics of industrialized and post-industrial countries including electoral and government institutions, parties, ideologies and values, and political economy.  
Lectures and tutorials (three hours); one term  

**Antirequisite(s):** POLSCI 2A06  

**Justification:** The revised title of the course is more accurate and interesting.

4.2 **POLSCI 3B03 - Honours Issues in International Relations and Global Public Policy**  
3 unit(s)  
Recommended for Honours Political Science students interested in this field of study. In-depth examination of a theoretical and empirical issue or topic in international relations or global public policy. Specific topic to be chosen by the instructor.  
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term  

**Prerequisite(s):** Registration in Level III or above of an Honours Political Science program (See Note 9 above.)  

**Justification:** The revised course description provides greater accuracy.

4.3 **POL SCI 3C03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People**  
3 unit(s)  
An historical examination of the leadership and politics in Canada’s indigenous communities, with a particular focus on pre-contact political structures, the
Indian Act and its consequences, and contemporary social questions.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one

**Prerequisite(s):** Three units of Level II Indigenous Studies or permission of the instructor or registration in Honours Political Science Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies.

**Cross-list(s):** INDIGST 3J03
*This course is administered by Indigenous Studies.*

*Justification: The revised prerequisite reflects the inclusion of POL SCI 3C03 in the Specialization in Public Law and Judicial Studies. Indigenous Studies has been consulted on this revision and they agreed to the change.*

### 4.4 POLSCI 3H03 - Honours Issues in Comparative Politics
3 unit(s)
Recommended for Honours Political Science students interested in this field of study. Examination of a theoretical and empirical issue or topic in comparative politics of the developing or developed world. Specific topic to be chosen by instructor.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** Registration in Level III or above of an Honours Political Science program
(See Note 9 above.)

*Justification: The revised course description provides greater accuracy.*

### 4.5 POLSCI 3J03 - Honours Issues in Canadian Politics and Canadian Public Policy
3 unit(s)
Recommended for Honours Political Science students interested in this field of study. In-depth examination of a theoretical and empirical issue or topic in Canadian politics or Canadian public policy. Specific topic to be chosen by instructor.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** Registration in Level III or above of an Honours Political Science program
(See Note 9 above.)

*Justification: The revised course description provides greater accuracy.*

### 4.6 POLSCI 3RF3 - The Charter of Rights and Freedoms
3 unit(s)
This course examines how law mediates the relationship between government and citizens with a focus on the constitutional, administrative and criminal law in Canada. An examination of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms and its interpretation and impact on governments, public policy and governance in Canada.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above
Antirequisite(s): POL SCI 3NN6 A/B

Justification: Housekeeping as the course description was identical to POL SCI 3CL3.

4.7 POLSCI 3V03 - Gender and Politics
3 unit(s)
An introduction to a broad range of theoretical and empirical approaches to the study of women and politics, including feminist theory and the history and evolution of the organized women's movement. Theoretical and empirical approaches to understanding the role of gender in politics, including electoral politics, democratization, peace and security, organized women's movements.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above

Justification: Revision to course description is to reflect the title change that took place during the previous year's curriculum.

4.8 POLSCI 4AA6 A/B - Contemporary Politics
6 unit(s)
An examination in depth of one of the important dimensions of the American political system. An in-depth and extensive examination of theoretical, conceptual, methodological and/or empirical issues associated with a specific topic affecting the practice of politics in modern times.
Seminar (three hours); two terms

Prerequisite(s): One course in Comparative Politics and Registration in Level IV Honours Political Science.

Justification: The revised course description reflects the title change that took place during the previous year's curriculum.

4.9 POLSCI 4D06 A/B - International Politics
6 unit(s)
An examination of the concept of human rights as reflected in international declarations and practices. In-depth and extensive examination of theoretical, conceptual, methodological and/or empirical issues associated with a specific topic in international relations, global politics or global public policy.
Seminar (three hours); two terms

Prerequisite(s): One of POLSCI 2I03, 2J03, 3Y03, or 2E06; and registration in Level IV Honours Political Science
Antirequisite(s): POLSCI 4D03, 4F06

Justification: Revision to course description is to reflect the title change that took place during the previous year's curriculum.
4.10  POLSCI 4O06 A/B - Canadian Politics
6 unit(s)
An examination of the patterns of public policy in Canada and a critical
evaluation of several types of explanation. In-depth extensive examination of the
theoretical, conceptual, methodological and/or empirical issues associated with
a specific topic in Canadian politics or Canadian public policy.
Three hours (seminar) Seminar (three hours); two terms

Prerequisite(s): POLSCI 1AA3 and 1AB3 or POL SCI 1G06 or POLSCI 2G06;
and registration in Level IV Honours Political Science

Justification: The revised course description reflects the title change that took
place during the previous year’s curriculum. The revision to Seminar (three
hours) is to have consistency within Pol Sci course listings.

4.11  POLSCI 4Q06 A/B – Comparative Politics
6 unit(s)
An examination of Latin America’s longstanding hegemonic crisis and
corresponding ideologies such as populism, corporatism, and authoritarianism.
An in-depth an extensive examination of theoretical, conceptual, methodological
and/or empirical issues associated with a specific topic in comparative politics.
Seminar (three hours); two terms

Prerequisite(s): POL SCI-2XX3; One course in Comparative Politics and
registration in Level IV Honours Political Science

Justification: The revised course description/prerequisite reflects the title change
that took place during the previous year’s curriculum.

4.12  POLSCI 4SS3 – Politics and Social Policy in the Developing World
Public Opinion and Policy
3 unit(s)
An exploration of human development and policies, like education, pensions,
and health care, through comparisons across Latin America, Asia, Africa, and
post-Communist Europe. An examination of public opinion about public policies,
like education, social assistance, and health care, through analysis of survey
data from around the globe.
Seminar (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): POLSCI 2XX3 A grade of at least B- in POLSCI 3NN3 and
registration in Level IV Honours Political Science

Justification: The revised name, prerequisite and description of the course better
reflects the subject matter covered within the course. The content of the course
is staying the same.

5.0  EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT
RESTRICTION:
6.0  DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:
7.0  COURSE DELETIONS:
7.1 POL SCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movement and Popular Coalitions

Justification: Reason for deletion is because the course has not been offered since Fall 2014. 44 students were enrolled.

7.2 POL SCI 3X03 - Contemporary Security Issues

Justification: Reason for deletion is because the course has not been offered since Spring/Summer 2013. 15 students were enrolled.

7.3 POL SCI 4EP3 - Environmental Policy

Justification: Reason for deletion is because the course has not been offered since Fall 2014. 14 students were enrolled.

7.4 POL SCI 4KD3 - Emotion and the Global Economy

Justification: Reason for deletion is because the course has not been offered since Fall 2013. 17 students were enrolled.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN:

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES:

9.1 Fields of Study

Students are responsible for ensuring that course prerequisites are fulfilled.

I. Canadian Politics
   POLSCI 2C03, 2D03, 2DD3, 2F03, 2L03, 2U03, 3BB3, 3C03, 3CL3, 3FF3, 3FG3, 3GG3, 3HH3, 3J03, 3JJ3, 3K03, 3NN6 A/B, 3RF3, 3S03, 3SP3, 3Z03, 4CA3, 4CF3, 4JS3, 4JS6 A/B, 4LC3, 4O06 A/B, 4RR3, 4T06 A/B

II. Comparative Politics
   POLSCI 2A06, 2B03, 2C03, 2M03, 2N03, 2U03, 2US3, 2XX3, 2Z03, 3BB3, 3D03, 3EE3, 3F03, 3GG3, 3H03, 3HP3, 3I03, 3K03, 3KK3, 3LC3, 3LL3, 3MM3, 3T03, 3U03, 3V03, 3Y03, 4A03, 4AA6 A/B, 4D06 A/B, 4G06 A/B, 4JS6 A/B, 4KC3, 4L03, 4LA3, 4PA3, 4Q06 A/B, 4R06, 4RR3, 4SS3, 4UF3, 4YR3

III. International Relations
   POLSCI 2BB3, 2H03, 2I03, 2J03, 2XX3, 3AA3, 3B03, 3E03, 3EE3, 3FF3, 3GC3, 3K03, 3KK3, 3LB3, 3P03, 3Q03, 3QQ3, 3X03, 3Y03, 4D06 A/B, 4DV3, 4GG3, 4HR3, 4KB3, 4KD3, 4KK3, 4LL3, 4M06, 4MM6, 4NN3, 4PP3, 4QQ3, 4Y03, 4YR3

IV. Political Theory
   POLSCI 2O06 A/B, 3CC3, 3FR3, 3LA3, 3PB3, 3VV3, 4AA6, 4C06 A/B, 4DD3, 4E06 A/B, 4DV3, 4FF3, 4HH3, 4JJ3, 4KA3, 4OL3, 4P06, 4Y03

V. Public Policy
The following courses while satisfying the requirements of the program are not specific to any field of study:

POLSCI 1AA3, 1AB3, 1G06 A/B, 2NN3, 2MN3, 3N06 A/B, 3NN3, 3PR3, 3UU3, 3WP3, 4FG3, 4Z06 A/B, 4ZZ6

Justification: Revisions made to include newly created courses.

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:

https://politicalscience.mcmaster.ca/people

*************************

PSYCHOLOGY, NEUROSCIENCE AND BEHAVIOUR

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

There are no changes to any of the programs, only the course lists have been updated.

2.1 Combined Honours in Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour and Another Subject (B.A.)

Course List 2 (Psychology Course List)

- BIOLOGY 3P03 - Cell Physiology
- BIOLOGY 4T03 - Neurobiology
- HTHSCI 4BB3 - Neuroimmunology
- KINESIOL 3E03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
- KINESIOL 4P03
- LIFESCI 3BB3 - Neurobiology of Disease
- LIFESCI 3E03 - Reproductive Endocrinology
- LIFESCI 3K03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
- LINGUIST 2PS3 - Psycholinguistics
- LINGUIST 3C03 - Child Language Acquisition
- LINGUIST 3NL3 - Cognitive Neuroscience of Language
- MUSICCOG 2MA3
- MUSICCOG 2MP3 - Introduction to Music Cognition
- PNB 2XD3 - Integrative PNB Through Scientific Writing
- All Level III and IV MUSICCOG courses
- NEUROSCI 3J03 – Visual Neuroscience
- NEUROSCI 3SN3 - Neural Circuits
- All Level III and IV PNB courses
and,
- all Level III and IV PSYCH courses except:
  - PSYCH 3AB3 - Adolescent Psychology
  - PSYCH 3AC3 - Human Sexuality
  - PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
  - PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
  - PSYCH 3CB3 - Attitudes and Persuasion
  - PSYCH 3CD3 - Intergroup Relations

### 2.2 Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour (B.A.)

#### Course List 3 (Psychology Course List)
- BIOLOGY 3P03 - Cell Physiology
- BIOLOGY 4T03 - Neurobiology
- HTHSCI 4BB3 - Neuroimmunology
- KINESIOL 3E03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
- KINESIOL 4P03
- LIFESCI 3BB3 - Neurobiology of Disease
- LIFESCI 3E03 - Reproductive Endocrinology
- LIFESCI 3K03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
- LINGUIST 2PS3 - Psycholinguistics
- LINGUIST 3C03 - Child Language Acquisition
- LINGUIST 3NL3 - Cognitive Neuroscience of Language
- MUSICCOG 2MA3
- MUSICCOG 2MP3 - Introduction to Music Cognition
- All Level III and IV MUSICCOG courses

- **NEUROSCI 3J03 – Visual Neuroscience**
- NEUROSCI 3SN3 - Neural Circuits
- All Level III and IV PNB courses

and
- all Level III and IV PSYCH courses except:
  - PSYCH 3AB3 - Adolescent Psychology
  - PSYCH 3AC3 - Human Sexuality
  - PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
  - PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
  - PSYCH 3CB3 - Attitudes and Persuasion
  - PSYCH 3CD3 - Intergroup Relations

### 2.3 Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour – Music Cognition Specialization (B.A.)

#### Course List 3 (Psychology Course List)
- BIOLOGY 3P03 - Cell Physiology
- BIOLOGY 4T03 - Neurobiology
- HTHSCI 4BB3 - Neuroimmunology
- KINESIOL 3E03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
• KINESIOL 4P03
• LIFESCI 3BB3 - Neurobiology of Disease
• LIFESCI 3E03 - Reproductive Endocrinology
• LIFESCI 3K03 - Neural Control of Human Movement
• LINGUIST 2PS3 - Psycholinguistics
• LINGUIST 3C03 - Child Language Acquisition
• LINGUIST 3NL3 - Cognitive Neuroscience of Language
• MUSIC 2CB3 - Theory and Analysis IV
• MUSIC 2MT3 - Introduction to the Practice of Music Therapy
• MUSICCOG 3QQ3 A/B - Experimental Laboratory in Music Cognition I

- NEUROSCI 3J03 – Visual Neuroscience
- NEUROSCI 3SN3 - Neural Circuits
- All Level III and IV PNB courses,

and,

All Levels III and IV PSYCH courses except:
- PSYCH 3AB3 - Adolescent Psychology
- PSYCH 3AC3 - Human Sexuality
- PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
- PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
- PSYCH 3CB3 - Attitudes and Persuasion
- PSYCH 3CD3 - Intergroup Relations

2.4 Psychology (B.A.)

Course List 1 (Psychology Course List)
• LINGUIST 2PS3 - Psycholinguistics
• LINGUIST 3C03 - Child Language Acquisition
• PNB 3Q03 A/B S - Individual Library Study
• PNB 3QQ3 A/B S - Individual Lab Study
• PSYCH 2AA3 - Child Development
• PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
• PSYCH 2B03 - Personality
• PSYCH 2C03 - Social Psychology
• PSYCH 2GG3 - Learning, Measuring, and Shaping Behaviour
• PSYCH 3AB3 - Adolescent Psychology
• PSYCH 3AC3 - Human Sexuality
• PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
• PSYCH 3B03 - Special Populations
• PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
• PSYCH 3BB3
• PSYCH 3C03 - Child Language Acquisition
• PSYCH 3CB3 - Attitudes and Persuasion
• PSYCH 3CC3 - Forensic Psychology
• PSYCH 3CD3 - Intergroup Relations
• PSYCH 3F03 - Evolution and Human Behaviour
• PSYCH 3FA3 - The Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
• PSYCH 3M03 - Motivation and Emotion
• PSYCH 3MT3 - Psychometrics
• PSYCH 3Q03
• PSYCH 3QQ3
• PSYCH 3T03 - Behavioural Ecology
• PSYCH 3U03
• PSYCH 3UU3 - Psychology of Language
• PSYCH 3VV3 - Human Memory
• PSYCH 3YY3

Justification (2.1-2.4) – Adding new course to Course Lists and deleting old courses.

All new courses and course revisions will be submitted by the Faculty of Science for approval

**************************

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A
2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 Areas of Study

(Applicable to all Religious Studies programs)
The Department offers courses in five Areas of Study. Students may focus in any one of these Areas. Courses are allocated to the Areas as follows:

I. Asian Religious Traditions
• RELIGST 1J03 - Great Books in Asian Religions
• RELIGST 2BF3 - Buddhism and Film
• RELIGST 2BN3 - Sex and the City in Buddhism: The Urban Life of Buddhist Nuns in North India
• RELIGST 2BT3 - The Buddhist Tradition in India
• RELIGST 2E03
• RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
• RELIGST 2I03 - Storytelling in Indian Religion
• RELIGST 2IR3 - Hollywood/Bollywood and Indian Religions
• RELIGST 2K03 - Introduction to Buddhism
• RELIGST 2L03
• RELIGST 2MT3 - Asian Meditation Traditions
• RELIGST 2P03
• RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
• RELIGST 3AA3
• RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Film and Religion
• RELIGST 3L03 - The Indian Religious Tradition
• RELIGST 3P03
• RELIGST 3RR3
II. Biblical Studies

- RELIGST 1AB3 - Archaeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 1L03 - Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 2AP3 - Apocalypse, Then and Now
- RELIGST 2B03 - Women in the Biblical Tradition
- RELIGST 2CE3 - The Sermon on the Mount in Christian Ethics
- RELIGST 2DD3 - The Five Books of Moses
- RELIGST 2EE3 - Prophets of the Bible
- RELIGST 2GG3 - Who was Jesus?
- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
- RELIGST 2HH3 - The Birth of Christianity
- RELIGST 2NT3 - The New Testament
- RELIGST 2RB3 - Ethnicity, Race, and the Bible
- RELIGST 2V3 - The Bible as Literature
- RELIGST 2YY3 - The Bible and Film
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- RELIGST 3J03
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
- RELIGST 3M03 - Psalms and Wisdom in the Bible
- RELIGST 3N03
- RELIGST 3R03 - Death and the Afterlife in Early Judaism and Christianity
- RELIGST 3T03
- RELIGST 4I03 - Topics in Biblical Studies
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II

V. Religion and Culture

- RELIGST 1R03 - Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
- RELIGST 2BB3 - Images of the Divine Feminine
- RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
- RELIGST 2HR3 - Humour and Religion
- RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
- RELIGST 2MT3 - Asian Meditation Tradition
- RELIGST 2MW3 - Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft
- RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
- RELIGST 2P03
- RELIGST 2Q3 - Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters
- RELIGST 2RD3 - Religion And Diversity
- RELIGST 2RN3 - Religion in the News
- RELIGST 2SP3 - Sport and/as Religion
• RELIG ST 2SS3
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
• RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
• RELIGST 2W03
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• RELIG ST 3AA3
• RELIGST 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
• RELIGST 3AU3 - Religious and Spiritual Autobiographies
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
• RELIGST 3EE3 - Sacred Journeys
• RELIGST 3FF3 - Gender and Religion
• RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• RELIGST 3RH3 - Religion in Hamilton and its Environs
• RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
• RELIGST 4P03 - Religion and Culture
• RELIGST 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion

IV. Religion, Philosophy, and Politics
• RELIGST 1I03 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
• RELIGST 2C03
• RELIGST 2DS3 - Divine Shakespeare
• RELIGST 2G03
• RELIGST 2GR3 - Evil
• PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
• RELIGST 2LL3 - God and Philosophy
• RELIGST 2U03
• RELIGST 2ZZ3
• RELIGST 3A03
• RELIGST 3CC3 - Religion and Politics
• RELIGST 3CP3 - Continental Philosophy of Religion
• RELIGST 3LL3 - Religion and Human Nature
• RELIG ST 3MM3
• RELIG ST 3NN3
• RELIG ST 3W03
• RELIGST 3Y03 - Love
• RELIGST 4RP3 - Topics in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

III. Western Religious Traditions
i) Judaism
• RELIGST 1L03 - Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
• RELIGST 2EE3 - Prophets of the Bible
• RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
• RELIGST 2J03 - Introduction to Judaism
• RELIGST 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Philosophy
• RELIGST 2X03
• RELIGST 3A03
• RELIGST 3CA3
• RELIGST 3CE3
• RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE
• RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
i) Judaism
- RELIGST 3GG3
- RELIGST 3J03
- RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II

ii) Christianity
- RELIGST 2CA3 - Christianity and Art
- RELIGST 2CE3 - The Sermon on the Mount in Christian Ethics
- RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2KK3 - A Church Divided: From the Middle Ages to Modernity
- RELIGST 2MM3
- RELIGST 2NT3 - The New Testament
- RELIGST 2TH3 - Christianity: The First Thousand Years
- RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
- RELIGST 3B03 - Christ through the Centuries
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
- RELIGST 3KK3 - Christianity in the Modern World
- RELIGST 3X03 - Christian Mysticism
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

iii) Islam
- RELIGST 1L03 - Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 2EA3
- RELIGST 2EB3
- RELIGST 2FF3 - Mediterranean Encounters 1500-1800
- RELIGST 2Q03 - Introduction to Islam
- RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
- RELIGST 2V03
- RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
- RELIGST 3FA3 - Islamic Mysticism
- RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

Combined Honours in Religious Studies and Another Subject (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including an average grade of at least 5.0 C in six units of Religious Studies courses, preferably including one Level I Religious Studies course three units of Level 1 Religious Studies; student will be required to complete three more units of Level 1 Religious Studies prior to the completion of their degree. Satisfaction of the admission requirements for the Honours program in the other B.A. subject. For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.
Notes

1. Subject to meeting admission requirements, students may combine two subjects and be graduated with a combined Honours B.A. degree. These combinations are available within the Faculty, with programs in the Faculty of Humanities and with the Arts and Science Program.
2. All students are encouraged to consult a departmental undergraduate advisor in the selection of their Level II, III and IV courses.
3. Part-time students should note that RELIGST 3F03 is regularly offered in the evening. Other courses required for completion of the degree are offered in the evening whenever possible. Students who anticipate difficulty in fulfilling program requirements should consult a departmental undergraduate advisor as early as possible in their program.
4. With the written approval of a departmental undergraduate advisor, courses from other departments may be substituted for Religious Studies.
5. Students must consult both departments to determine the manner in which the Research Methods/Statistics requirement is to be satisfied.
6. Students who entered the program prior to September 2004 may use RELIG ST 2EA3, 2EB3, 2Q03 or 2V03 toward the Religion and Culture Field of Study.
7. RELIGST 4R06 A/B is strongly recommended for students considering graduate work in Religious Studies.
8. Since not all Level IV seminars are offered each year, students may wish to take one Level IV seminar during Level III. Note that Level IV seminars have the following prerequisites: RELIGST 3F03, plus six units in the Field of Study of the seminar. Consult the Department to find out which Level IV seminars are planned for the next two years.
9. Students wishing to specialize focus in Asian Religious Traditions should consider beginning language training in Sanskrit or Japanese or both early in their program (See course offerings listed under Sanskrit or Japanese in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Biblical Studies should consider work in Greek or Hebrew or both (See course offerings under Greek or Hebrew in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Judaism should consider coursework in Hebrew or German (see the Hebrew and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics might consider coursework in French or German (see the French and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar).

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I
30 units from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
(See Admission above.)
3 units from
• Asian Religious Traditions
6 units
three units each from two of Biblical Studies, Western Religious Traditions, Religion and Culture (See Note 6 above), and Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

9 units
- (minimum) Level II Religious Studies

12 units
- (minimum) Level III Religious Studies

3 units
- RELIGST 3F03 - Approaches to the Study of Religion

24-9 units
- Levels II, III or IV Religious Studies, of which at least nine units must be Level III or IV. Level III or IV courses that have been taken to satisfy the above Fields of Study distribution requirements may be subtracted from these nine units of Level III or IV.

3 units
- Level IV Religious Studies
  (See Notes 7 and 8 above)

36 units
- courses specified for the other subject

6 units
If requirement completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives.

from
- Either SOCSCI 2J03 plus three units of a language other than English, or six units of a language other than English, or (in combined programs within the Faculty of Social Sciences) the three-unit Research Methods/Statistics course specified for the other subject plus three units of a language other than English, or the six units of Research Methods required by the other program.
  (See Notes 5 and 9 above.)

0-3 units
If requirement completed in Level I, these units will be taken as elective.

- RELIGST 1AB3 – Archeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 1B03 – What on Earth is Religion
- RELIGST 1I03 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
- RELIGST 1J03 – Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 1R03 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict

9-12 12 units

Electives

Fields of Study
- The Department offers courses in five Fields of Study. Students are encouraged to specialize in any one of these Fields. Courses are allocated to the Fields as follows:
  - Asian Religious Traditions
  - RELIGST 1J03 – Great Books in Asian Religions
  - RELIGST 2BN3 - Sex and the City in Buddhism: The Urban Life of Buddhist Nuns in North India
- RELIGST 2BT3 - The Buddhist Tradition in India
- RELIGST 2E03
- RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
- RELIGST 2I03 - Storytelling in Indian Religion
- RELIGST 2K03 - Introduction to Buddhism
- RELIGST 2L03
- RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
- RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
- RELIGST 3AA3
- RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
- RELIGST 3L03 - The Indian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3P03
- RELIGST 3RR3
- RELIGST 3S03 - The East Asian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3U03
- RELIGST 3UU3 - Buddhism in East Asia
- RELIGST 3V03
- RELIGST 4H03 - Topics in Asian Religions
- SANSKRIT 3A06 A/B - Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar
- SANSKRIT 4B06 A/B - Readings in Sanskrit Texts
- Biblical Studies
- RELIGST 1AB3 - Archaeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 2AP3 - Apocalypse, Then and Now
- RELIGST 2B03 - Women in the Biblical Tradition
- RELIGST 2DD3 - The Five Books of Moses
- RELIGST 2EE3 - Prophets of the Bible
- RELIGST 2GG3 - Who was Jesus?
- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
- RELIGST 2HH3 - The Birth of Christianity
- RELIGST 2NT3 - From Jesus to Apocalypse
- RELIGST 2RB3 - Ethnicity, Race, and the Bible
- RELIGST 2VV3 - The Bible as Literature
- RELIGST 2YY3 - The Bible and Film
- RELIGST 2Z03
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- RELIGST 3J03 - Jews, Christians and Pagans
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
- RELIGST 3M03 - Psalms and Wisdom in the Bible
- RELIGST 3N03
- RELIGST 3R03 - Death and the Afterlife in Early Judaism and Christianity
- RELIGST 3T03 - Constructing Jesus of Nazareth
- RELIGST 4I03 - Topics in Biblical Studies
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II
- Western Religious Traditions
Judaism
- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
- RELIGST 2J03 - Introduction to Judaism
- PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
- RELIGST 2X03 - Jewish History: 1648-1948
- RELIGST 3A03
- RELIGST 3CA3
- RELIGST 3CE3
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE – 200 CE
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- RELIGST 3GG3
- RELIGST 3J03 - Jews, Christians and Pagans
- RELIGST 3Z03
- RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II

Christianity
- RELIGST 2CA3 - Christianity and Art
- RELIGST 2CE3 - The Sermon on the Mount in Christian Ethics
- RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2KK3 - A Church Divided: From the Middle Ages to Modernity
- RELIGST 2MM3
- RELIGST 2NT3 - From Jesus to Apocalypse
- RELIGST 2TH3 - Christianity: The First Thousand Years
- RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
- RELIGST 3B03 - Christ through the Centuries
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
- RELIGST 3KK3 - Christianity in the Modern World
- RELIGST 3X03 - Christian Mysticism
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

Islam
- RELIGST 2EA3
- RELIGST 2EB3
- RELIGST 2FF3 - Mediterranean Encounters 1500-1800
- RELIGST 2Q03 - Introduction to Islam
- RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
- RELIGST 2V03
- RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
- RELIGST 3FA3 - Islamic Mysticism
- RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions
- Religion and Culture
- RELIGST 2BB3 - Images of the Divine Feminine
- RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
RELIGST 2HR3 - Humour and Religion
RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
RELIGST 2QQ3 - Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters
RELIGST 2RD3 - Religion And Diversity
RELIGST 2RN3 - Religion in the News
RELIGST 2SP3 - Sport and/as Religion
RELIGST 2SS3
RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
RELIGST 3AA3
RELIGST 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
RELIGST 3EE3 - Sacred Journeys
RELIGST 3FF3 - Gender and Religion
RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
RELIGST 3RH3 - Religion in Hamilton and its Environs
RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
RELIGST 4P03 - Religion and Culture
RELIGST 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion
RELIGST 1103 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
RELIGST 2C03 - Bioethics
RELIGST 2Q03
RELIGST 2GR3 - Evil
PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
RELIGST 2LL3 - Scepticism, Atheism and Religious Faith
RELIGST 2U03
RELIGST 2ZZ3 - Shakespeare: Religious and Political Themes
RELIGST 3A03
RELIGST 3CC3 - Religion and Politics
RELIGST 3CP3 - Continental Philosophy of Religion
RELIGST 3LL3 - Religion and Human Nature
RELIGST 3MM3
RELIGST 3NN3
RELIGST 3W03
RELIGST 3Y03 - Love
RELIGST 4RP3 - Topics in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

Justification: Field-based requirements are being removed from the program in order to allow students greater flexibility and to remove obstacles for completing the degree. The Department maintains five areas of study, but this listing of
courses no longer defines requirements and therefore is relocated to
Departmental Notes. Students are strongly encouraged to take advantage of
departmental advising opportunities. Program admission revisions are designed
to make it easier for students to elect into a program in Religious Studies, while
still completing both first year courses by the end of their degree.

2.2 Honours Religious Studies (B.A.)

Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0
including an average a grade of at least 5.0 C in six units of Religious Studies
courses, preferably including one Level I Religious Studies course three units of
Level 1 Religious Studies; student will be required to complete three more units
of Level 1 Religious Studies prior to the completion of their degree. For
continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for
Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social
Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes

1. All students are encouraged to consult a departmental undergraduate
advisor in the selection of their Level II, III and IV courses.

2. Part-time students should note that RELIGST 3F03 is regularly offered in the
evening. Other courses required for completion of the degree are offered in the
evening whenever possible. Students who anticipate difficulty in fulfilling
program requirements should consult a departmental undergraduate advisor as
early as possible in their program.

3. With the written approval of a departmental undergraduate advisor, courses
from other departments may be substituted for Religious Studies.

4. Students who entered the program prior to September 2004 may use RELIG
ST 2EA3, 2EB3, 2Q03 or 2V03 toward the Religion and Culture Field of Study.

5. RELIGST 4R06 A/B is strongly recommended for students considering
graduate work in Religious Studies.

6. Since not all Level IV seminars are offered each year, students should
consider taking one Level IV seminar during Level III. Note that Level IV
seminars have the following prerequisites: RELIGST 3F03, plus six units in the
Field of Study of the seminar. Consult the Department to find out which Level IV
seminars are planned for the next two years.

7. Students wishing to specialize focus in Asian Religious Traditions should
consider beginning language training in Sanskrit or Japanese or both early in
their program (See course offerings listed under Sanskrit or Japanese in the
Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in
Biblical Studies should consider work in Greek or Hebrew or both (See course offerings under Greek or Hebrew in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize in Judaism should consider coursework in Hebrew or German (see the Hebrew and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics might consider coursework in French or German (see the French and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar).

Requirements

120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program (See Admission above)

6 units
from
• Asian Religious Traditions

3 units
from
• Biblical Studies

3 units
from
• Western Religious Traditions

3 units
from
• Religion and Culture
  • (See Note 4 above)

3 units
from
• Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

12 units
• Level II Religious Studies

15 units
• Level III Religious Studies

3 units
• RELIGST 3F03 - Approaches to the Study of Religion

21 units
• Levels II, III or IV Religious Studies, of which at least nine units must be from Level III or IV. Level III courses that have been taken to satisfy the above Fields of Study distribution requirements may be subtracted from these nine units of Level III or IV. (See Notes 5, 4 and 6 above)

6 units
• Level IV Religious Studies
  (See Notes 5, 4 and 6 above)

6 units
If requirement completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives.

- Either SOCSCI 2J03 plus three units of a language other than English, or six units of a language other than English (See Note 7-6 above)

0-3 units

If requirement completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives:

- RELIGST 1AB3 – Archeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 1B03 – What on Earth is Religion
- RELIGST 1103 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
- RELIGST 1J03 – Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 1R03 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict

36 27-30 units

- Electives, of which at least six units must be taken from outside of Religious Studies

Fields of Study

The Department offers courses in five Fields of Study. Students are encouraged to specialize in any one of these Fields. Courses are allocated to the Fields as follows:

I. Asian Religious Traditions

- RELIGST 1J03 – Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 2BN3 - Sex and the City in Buddhism: The Urban Life of Buddhist Nuns in North India
- RELIGST 2BT3 - The Buddhist Tradition in India
- RELIGST 2E03
- RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
- RELIGST 2I03 – Storytelling in Indian Religion
- RELIGST 2K03 - Introduction to Buddhism
- RELIGST 2L03
- RELIGST 2P03 – Japanese Civilization
- RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
- RELIGST 3AA3
- RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
- RELIGST 3L03 – The Indian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3P03
- RELIGST 3RR3
- RELIGST 3S03 - The East Asian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3U03
- RELIGST 3UU3 - Buddhism in East Asia
- RELIGST 3V03
- RELIGST 4H03 – Topics in Asian Religions
- SANSKRIT 3A05 A/B – Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar
- SANSKRIT 4B05 A/B – Readings in Sanskrit Texts

II. Biblical Studies

- RELIGST 1AB3 – Archeology and the Bible
III. Western Religious Traditions

i) Judaism

- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
- RELIGST 2J03 - Introduction to Judaism
- PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
- RELIGST 2X03 - Jewish History: 1648-1948
- RELIGST 3A03
- RELIGST 3CA3
- RELIGST 3CE3
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- RELIGST 3GG3
- RELIGST 3J03 - Jews, Christians and Pagans
- RELIGST 3Z03
- RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II

ii) Christianity

- RELIGST 2CA3 - Christianity and Art
- RELIGST 2CE3 - The Sermon on the Mount in Christian Ethics
- RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
- RELIGST 2KK3 - A Church Divided: From the Middle Ages to Modernity
- RELIGST 2MM3
• RELIGST 2NT3 - From Jesus to Apocalypse
• RELIGST 2TH3 - Christianity: The First Thousand Years
• RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
• RELIGST 3B03 - Christ through the Centuries
• RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
• RELIGST 3KK3 - Christianity in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3X03 - Christian Mysticism
• RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

iii) Islam

• RELIG ST 2EA3
• RELIG ST 2EB3
• RELIGST 2FF3 - Mediterranean Encounters 1500-1800
• RELIGST 2Q03 - Introduction to Islam
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIG ST 2V03
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3FA3 - Islamic Mysticism
• RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

IV. Religion and Culture

• RELIGST 2BB3 - Images of the Divine Feminine
• RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
• RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
• RELIGST 2HR3 - Humour and Religion
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
• RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
• RELIGST 2Q03 - Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters
• RELIGST 2RD3 - Religion and Diversity
• RELIGST 2RN3 - Religion in the News
• RELIGST 2SP3 - Sport and/as Religion
• RELIG ST 2SS3
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
• RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
• RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• RELIG ST 3AA3
• RELIGST 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
• RELIGST 3EE3 - Sacred Journeys
• RELIGST 3EF3 - Gender and Religion
• RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• RELIGST 3RH3 - Religion in Hamilton and its Environs
• RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
• RELIGST 4P03 - Religion and Culture
• RELIGST 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion

V. Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

Page 133 of 191
Justification: Field-based requirements are being removed from the program in order to allow students greater flexibility and to remove obstacles for completing the degree. The Department maintains five areas of study, but this listing of courses no longer defines requirements and therefore is relocated to Departmental Notes. Students are strongly encouraged to take advantage of departmental advising opportunities.

2.3 Religious Studies (B.A.)
Admission
Completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 3.5 and an average grade of at least 4.0 C- in six units of Religious Studies courses, preferably including one Level I Religious Studies course. Three units of Level 1 Religious Studies; student will be required to complete three more units of Level 1 Religious Studies prior to the completion of their degree.

Notes
1. All students are encouraged to consult a departmental undergraduate advisor at least once each year.
2. Part-time students should note that RELIGST 3F03 is regularly offered in the evening. Other courses required for completion of the degree are offered in the evening whenever possible. Students who anticipate difficulty in fulfilling program requirements should consult a departmental undergraduate advisor as early as possible in their program.
3. With the written approval of a departmental undergraduate advisor, courses from other departments may be substituted for Religious Studies.
4. Students who entered the program prior to September 2004 may use RELIG ST 2EA3, 2EB3, 2Q03 or 2V03 toward the Religion and Culture Field of Study.
5. Not all Level IV seminars are offered each year; consult the Department to find out which Level IV seminars are planned for the next two years. Level IV seminars have the following prerequisites: RELIGST 3F03, plus six units in the Field of Study of the seminar.

6. Students wishing to specialize focus in Asian Religious Traditions should consider beginning language training in Sanskrit or Japanese or both early in their program (See course offerings listed under Sanskrit or Japanese in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Biblical Studies should consider work in Greek or Hebrew or both (See course offerings under Greek or Hebrew in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Judaism should consider coursework in Hebrew or German (see the Hebrew and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar). Students wishing to specialize focus in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics might consider coursework in French or German (see the French and German headings in the Course Listings section of this Calendar).

Requirements

90 units total (Levels I to IV III), of which 42 units may be Level I

30 units

from

• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.

(See Admission above.)

3 units

from

• Asian Religious Traditions

3 units

from

• Biblical Studies

3 units

from

• Western Religious Traditions

3 units

from

• Religion and Culture

3 units

from

• Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

9 units

• Level II Religious Studies

9 units

• Level III Religious Studies

3 units

• RELIGST 3F03 - Approaches to the Study of Religion

6 units

• Levels II, III or IV Religious Studies. Level III courses that have been taken to satisfy the above Field of Study distribution requirements may be subtracted from these six units of Levels III or IV.

(See Note 5-4 above.)
0-3 units
If requirement completed in Level I, these units will be taken as electives.

- RELIGST 1AB3 – Archaeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 1B03 – What on Earth is Religion
- RELIGST 1I03 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
- RELIGST 1J03 – Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 1R03 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict

36-30-33 units

- Electives, of which at least 6 units must be taken outside of Religious Studies.

Fields of Study

The Department offers courses in five Fields of Study. Students are encouraged to specialize in any one of these Fields. Courses are allocated to the Fields as follows:

I. Asian Religious Traditions

- RELIGST 1J03 - Great Books in Asian Religions
- RELIGST 1BN3 - Sex and the City in Buddhism: The Urban Life of Buddhist Nuns in North India
- RELIGST 2BT3 - The Buddhist Tradition in India
- RELIGST 2E03
- RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
- RELIGST 2I03 - Storytelling in Indian Religion
- RELIGST 2K03 - Introduction to Buddhism
- RELIGST 2L03
- RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
- RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
- RELIGST 3AA3
- RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
- RELIGST 3L03 - The Indian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3P03
- RELIGST 3RR3
- RELIGST 3S03 - The East Asian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3U03
- RELIGST 3UU3 - Buddhism in East Asia
- RELIGST 3V03
- RELIGST 4H03 - Topics in Asian Religions
- SANSKRIT 3A06 A/B – Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar
- SANSKRIT 4B06 A/B – Readings in Sanskrit Texts

II. Biblical Studies

- RELIGST 1AB3 - Archaeology and the Bible
- RELIGST 2AP3 - Apocalypse, Then and Now
- RELIGST 2B03 - Women in the Biblical Tradition
- RELIGST 2DD3 - The Five Books of Moses
- RELIGST 2EE3 - Prophets of the Bible
- RELIGST 2GG3 - Who was Jesus?
- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
iii. Western Religious Traditions

i) Judaism

- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile.
- RELIGST 2J03 - Introduction to Judaism.
- PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought.
- RELIGST 2X03 - Jewish History: 1648-1948.
- RELIGST 3A03
- RELIGST 3CA3
- RELIGST 3CE3
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE.
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus.
- RELIGST 3GG3
- RELIGST 3J03 - Jews, Christians and Pagans.
- RELIG ST 3Z03
- RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World.
- RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions.
- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I.
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II.
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I.
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II.

ii) Christianity

- RELIGST 2CA3 - Christianity and Art.
- RELIGST 2CE3 - The Sermon on the Mount in Christian Ethics.
- RELIGST 2KK3 - A Church Divided: From the Middle Ages to Modernity.
- RELIGST 2MM3
- RELIGST 2NT3 - From Jesus to Apocalypse.
- RELIGST 2TH3 - Christianity: The First Thousand Years.
- RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion.
- RELIGST 3B03 - Christ through the Centuries.
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible.
- RELIGST 3KK3 - Christianity in the Modern World.
• RELIGST 3X03 - Christian Mysticism
• RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

iii. Islam

• RELIG ST 2EA3
• RELIG ST 2EB3
• RELIGST 2FF3 - Mediterranean Encounters 1500-1800
• RELIGST 2Q03 - Introduction to Islam
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIG ST 2V03
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3FA3 - Islamic Mysticism
• RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• RELIGST 4N03 - Topics in Western Religious Traditions

IV. Religion and Culture

• RELIGST 2BB3 - Images of the Divine Feminine
• RELIGST 2ER3 - Religion, The Body, and the Machine
• RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
• RELIGST 2HR3 - Humour and Religion
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2N03 - Death and Dying: the Western Experience
• RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
• RELIGST 2Q03 - Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters
• RELIGST 2RD3 - Religion And Diversity
• RELIGST 2RN3 - Religion in the News
• RELIGST 2SP3 - Sport and/as Religion
• RELIG ST 2SS3
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
• RELIGST 2VR3 - Violence and Religion
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• RELIG ST 3AA3
• RELIGST 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
• RELIGST 3EE3 - Sacred Journeys
• RELIGST 3FF3 - Gender and Religion
• RELIGST 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• RELIGST 3RH3 - Religion in Hamilton and its Environ
• RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
• RELIGST 4P03 - Religion and Culture
• RELIGST 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion

V. Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

• RELIGST 1I03 - Religious Themes in Modern Culture
• RELIGST 2C03 - Bioethics
• RELIGST 2G03
• RELIGST 2GR3 - Evil
• PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
• RELIGST 2LL3 - Scepticism, Atheism and Religious Faith

Page 138 of 191
RELIGST 2U03
RELIGST 2ZZ3 - Shakespeare: Religious and Political Themes
RELIGST 3A03
RELIGST 3CC3 - Religion and Politics
RELIGST 3CP3 - Continental Philosophy of Religion
RELIGST 3LL3 - Religion and Human Nature
RELIG ST 3MM3
RELIG ST 3NN3
RELIG ST 3W03
RELIGST 3Y03 - Love
RELIGST 4RP3 - Topics in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics

Justification for Changes: Field-based requirements are being removed from the program in order to allow students greater flexibility and to remove obstacles for completing the degree. The Department maintains five areas of study, but this listing of courses no longer defines requirements and therefore is relocated to Departmental Notes. Students are strongly encouraged to take advantage of departmental advising opportunities.

2.4 Minor in Japanese Studies
The minor in Japanese Studies is administered by the Department of Religious Studies in the Faculty of Social Sciences.

Requirements
24 units total
6 units
- JAPANESE 1Z06 A/B S - Beginner's Intensive Japanese

3-6 units
from
- JAPAN ST 2P03
- JAPAN ST 2P06
- RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
- RELIG ST 2P06
- RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan

12-15 units
Levels II, III, IV JAPANESE
- ART HIST 2Z03
- HISTORY 3EC3
- JAPAN ST 2TT3
- JAPAN ST 3E03
- JAPAN ST 3H03
- JAPAN ST 3S03
- JAPAN ST 3U03
- RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
- RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
- RELIGST 3S03 - The East Asian Religious Tradition
- RELIGST 3UU3 - Buddhism in East Asia

Justification: Addition of courses to the course list widens the course selection options for students to complete the requirements for this minor.
3.0 NEW COURSES:

3.1 RELIGST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
3 unit(s)
This course looks at the early depictions of the central figure of Abraham, as well as Sarah and Hagar, Isaac and Ishmael, in what scholars often refer to as the three Abrahamic Faiths.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SS1, OL1, OTH

Justification: This course fills a gap in our department’s courses by offering a comparative study of the three Abrahamic faiths – Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

3.2 RELIGST 1R03 – Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion and Conflict
3 unit(s)
This course examines major issues in Anthropology in both contemporary and past societies from archaeological, biological, cultural and linguistic perspectives. It will focus on identity, power, migration, race, and related themes.
Lectures, discussion (three hours)
Cross-list(s): ANTHROP 1AB3

Justification: New cross-listing to broaden course appeal to students in Religious Studies as well as in Anthropology, and by extent increase enrolment numbers for both programs.

3.3 RELIGST 2BF3 – Buddhism and Film
3 unit(s)
A survey of depictions of Buddhism in select films from around the world.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SSA, OTH

Justification: This course complements other popular offerings in the Department (Japanese Religions and Film; Bible and Film) and fills a gap in the Asian Field.

3.4 RELIGST 2DS3 – Divine Shakespeare
3 unit(s)
Jews against Christians, scheming Friars, a Ghost demanding revenge: this course will study Shakespeare’s dramatic presentation of religious controversies and his use of religious symbolism in The Merchant of Venice, Measure for Measure, Romeo and Juliet, and Hamlet.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SSA, OTH

Justification: This course replaces RS 2ZZ3 “Shakespeare: Religious and Political Themes.” It gives greater emphasis to the religious issues raised in the plays.
3.5 RELIGST 2IR3 – Hollywood/Bollywood and Indian Religions
3 unit(s)
A survey of depictions of Indian religious traditions in select films from around the world.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SSA, OTH

Justification: This course complements other popular offerings in the Department (Japanese Religions and Film; Bible and Film) and fills a gap in the Asian Field.

3.6 RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
3 unit(s)
A study of the historical traditions and modern transformations of Asian religious practices of meditation and mental cultivation. Delivery: Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SSA, OTH

Justification: The course complements other offerings in Asian religions in the department and responds to student interest in contemporary and historical forms of meditation, mindfulness, and mental cultivation.

3.7 RELIGST 2MW3 – Religion, Magic and Witchcraft
3 unit(s)
Selected issues in the study of religion, magic and witchcraft, science and the supernatural. Perspectives from history, psychology and sociology also will be discussed.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): Three units of Level I Anthropology and registration in Level II or above in any program
Cross-list(s): ANTHROP 2R03

3.8 RELIGST 3AU3 – Religious and Spiritual Autobiographies
3 unit(s)
This course explores narratives of the self and how they have been and are interpreted by readers and scholars. Readings may include full-length autobiographies from different eras and cultures as well as shorter pieces and poems.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Course Capacity: 120 Categories: SSA, OTH

Justification: This course fills a gap in the Department’s Religion and Culture offerings and could be adapted by different instructors depending on their interests and expertise.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:
4.1 RELIGST 2BB3 – Images of the Devine Feminine
An examination of goddesses and female religious symbols in a variety of cultures: tribal, eastern and western. An examination of some of the ways the divine has been portrayed as feminine in diverse cultures.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Cross-list(s): WOMENST 2BB3

4.2 RELIGST 2LL3 - Scepticism, Atheism and Religious Faith God and Philosophy

3 unit(s)
A study of conceptions of religious belief, knowledge and God in the history of modern thought up to the 20th century, with special attention to major challenges to the role of religious faith in human existence. Authors may include: Descartes, Hume, Kant, Schleiermacher, Nietzsche, Dostoevsky, Kierkegaard, Camus, Buber, Levinas.

Two lectures, one tutorial; one term

Antirequisite(s): RELIGST 3MM3

4.3 RELIGST 2NT3 -- From Jesus to Apocalypse The New Testament

3 unit(s)
An introduction to the writings of the New Testament in their historical setting, to their role as scripture in the Christian tradition, and to various methodologies used in their modern academic study.

Two lectures, one tutorial; one term

Antirequisite(s): RELIGST 1D06 A/B

4.4 RELIGST 3E03 – Japanese Religions and Film Japanese Film and Religion

3 unit(s)
An exploration of Japanese religion and culture in a wide variety of visual media, including film, anime, and television. Topics will include Buddhism, Shinto, New Religions, asceticism, ghosts, shamanism, ancestor worship, and Japanese identities.

Two lectures, one tutorial; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above, and three units from the Asian Religions Field of Study; RELIGST 2TT3 is strongly recommended

Antirequisite(s): JAPANST 3E03

Justification 4.1 to 4.4: Titles and/or descriptions are modified to reflect current course content. Appropriate cross-listings with other departments have been added.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION:

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:

6.1 RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
Justification: Philosophy department has deleted this cross-listing, so we are deleting the course from our course offerings.

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:
7.1 RELIGST 2C03 – Bioethics
   Justification: Philosophy department has deleted this cross-listing, so we are deleting the course from our course offerings.

7.2 RELIGST 2P03 – Japanese Civilization
   Justification: Course has not been offered in recent years and there is no plan to offer this course next year.

7.3 RELIGST 2W03 - Religion and Ecology
   Justification: Course has not been offered in recent years and there is no plan to offer this course next year.

7.4 RELIGST 2X03 – Jewish History: 1648-1948
   Justification: Course has not been offered in recent years and there is no plan to offer this course next year.

7.5 RELIGST 2ZZ3 – Shakespeare: Religious and Political Themes
   Justification: Course has not been offered in recent years and there is no plan to offer this course next year.

7.6 RELIGST 3T03 – Constructing Jesus of Nazareth
   Justification: Course has not been offered in recent years and there is no plan to offer this course next year.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN:

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES: N/A

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:
https://religiousstudies.mcmaster.ca/people

***********************************

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: n/a
2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:
2.1 Honours Social Psychology
   Admission
Enrolment in this program is limited and possession of the published minimum requirements does not guarantee admission. Selection is based on academic achievement but requires, as a minimum, completion of any Level I program with a Grade Point Average of at least 5.0 including a grade of at least C in SOCPsy 1Z03 and successful completion of either PSYCH 1F03 or PSYCH 1X03, and SOCIOL 1Z03 or SOCIOL 1A06 A/B. For continuation in the program, see the section on Minimum Requirements for Entering and Continuing in a Program Beyond Level I in the Faculty of Social Sciences Academic Regulations.

Notes
1. Students are responsible for ensuring that they meet the prerequisites for any course they wish to take from the course lists.
2. Students considering a graduate program should consult a departmental advisor to plan a program of study that meets admission requirements for such programs. Additional courses may be required.
3. This program does not provide the appropriate preparation for students to enter graduate studies in clinical psychology. Please refer to the Honours Psychology, Neuroscience & Behaviour (B.A.) program in this section of the calendar.
4. Students may take a maximum of 12 units of Level IV courses.
5. Social Psychology at McMaster encompasses a broad area. The program is flexible in that students are able to select from a wide range of courses those that interest them most. However, for those students who wish to give their studies a tighter focus, there are several thematic areas to consider in making course selections.

MENTAL HEALTH

- SOCPsy 2B03, 2D03, 3A03, 3B03 3C03
- ANTHROP 3HI3, 3Y03
- ECON 2CC3
- GEOG 2HI3, 4HC3
- HLTHAGE 1CC3, 2GG3, 2L03, 3N03, 4I03, 4O03, 4Q03
- INDIGST 2F03
- PSYCH 2AA3, 2AP3, 2B03, 3AB3, 3B03, 3BA3, 3CC3, 3JJ3, 3MT3
- RELIGST 2WW3
- SOCIOL 2BB3, 2CC3, 2QQ3, 3G03, 3HH3
- SOCWORK 3C03, 3S03, 4Y03

LAW, JUSTICE, CRIME AND DEVIANCE

- SOCPsy 2D03, 3C03
- ANTHROP 3FA3
- ECON 2Q03
- GLOBALZN 3A03
• HISTORY 3JJ3, 3XX3
• INDIGST 2G03, 3K03
• PHILOS 1B03
• POLSCI 2C03, 3CL3, 3RF3
• PSYCH 2AP3, 3CC3
• SOCIOL 1C03, 2BB3, 2CC3, 3GG3, 3KK3, 4GG3
• SOCWORK 3H03, 3L03, 4B03, 4Y03

HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

• SOCPSY 2B03, 3B03, 3D03
• ANTHRO 3HI3, 3Y03
• ECON 2CC3, 2P03
• GEOG 2HI3, 4HD3, 4HH3
• HLTHAGE 2C03, 2GG3, 3D03, 3N03, 4B03, 4I03, 4O03, 4P03, 4T03
• INDIGST 3H03, 3P03
• KINESIOL 3V03
• PHILOS 3D03
• POLSCI 4RR3
• RELIGST 2WW3
• SOCIOL 2T03, 3G03, 3HH3
• SOCWORK 3C03, 3S03

FAMILY AND THE LIFE COURSE

• SOCPSY 3ZZ3
• HLTHAGE 3N03, 3P03, 4B03, 4I03, 4L03, 4P03
• RELIGST 2M03, 3Y03
• PSYCH 2AA3, 3AB3, 3AG3
• SOCIOL 2PP3, 2QQ3, 3CC3, 3X03, 4UU3
• SOCSCI 2CC3, 2O03, 2P03

Justification for Note 5: While students appreciate the choices they have in this program, some would like to give their degree more of a focus. We are starting by simply identifying possible thematic paths they can take through the program. The listing of thematic areas and corresponding courses will make it easier for students to select courses that resonate with their interests. We are thinking of eventually finding some way to formally recognize or acknowledge these foci, starting with the two thematic areas that align most closely with the career aspirations of most of our students and in which we are currently hiring new faculty: 1) mental health and 2) law, justice, crime and deviance. In the meantime, we will be tracking student preferences.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
from
• the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program.
  (See Admission above.)

6 units
• SOCPSY 2K03 - Research Methods in Social Psychology
• SOCPSY 2YY3 - Theories in Social Psychology

3 units
• SOCSCI 2J03 - Introduction to Statistics

3 units
From
• SOCPSY 2L03 - Big Ideas/Great Thinkers in Social Psychology
• SOCPSY 2M03 - The Social Psychology of Everyday Life

3 units
From
• SOCPSY 2B03 - The Well-Lived Life
• SOCPSY 2D03 - Making and Breaking Rules

6 units
3 units
• SOCPSY 3Y03 - Social Psychology in Action
• SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective

3 units
From
• SOCPSY 3B03 - Understanding Lived Experiences
• SOCPSY 3D03 - Exploring Social Psychological Perspectives

6 units
From
• SOCPSY 3A03 - Mental Health
• SOCPSY 3B03 – Understanding Lived Experiences
• SOCPSY 3C03 - Regimes of Social Control
• SOCPSY 3E03 - Big Ideas/Great Thinkers in Social Psychology
• SOCPSY 3F03 - Who Am I? Self and Identity
• SOCPSY 3ZZ3 - Small Worlds: Children and Childhood

6 units
• SOCPSY 4ZZ6 A/B - Social Psychology Research Project

3 units
• SOCPSY 4B03 - Special Topics in Social Psychology
• SOCPSY 4E03 - Special Topics in Social Psychology
• SOCPSY 4D03 - Contemporary Social Issues
• SOCPSY 4MM3 – Public Social Psychology

63 units
• from the Level 4 Course List

9 units
• Psychology from the Psychology - Sociology Course List

9 units
• Sociology from the Psychology - Sociology Course List
• the Multidisciplinary Course List of which at least six units must be from Level III
30 units
• Electives

Psychology - Sociology Course List
Students are responsible for ensuring that they have successfully completed any prerequisite courses and are strongly encouraged to consult with an academic advisor in planning their course of studies.

• PSYCH 2AA3 - Child Development
• PSYCH 2AP3 - Abnormal Psychology: Fundamentals and Major Disorders
• PSYCH 2B03 - Personality
• PSYCH 2C03 - Social Psychology
• PSYCH 3AB3 - Adolescent Psychology
• PSYCH 3AC3 - Human Sexuality
• PSYCH 3AG3 - Aging
• PSYCH 3B03 - Special Populations
• PSYCH 3BA3 - Positive Psychology
• PSYCH 3CB3 - Attitudes and Persuasion
• PSYCH 3CC3 - Forensic Psychology
• PSYCH 3CD3 - Intergroup Relations
• PSYCH 3JJ3 - Socio-Emotional Development
• PSYCH 3MT3 - Psychometrics
• SOCIOL 2BB3 - Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 2C06 A/B
• SOCIOL 2CC3 - Constructing Deviance
• SOCIOL 2D06 A/B
• SOCIOL 2DD3 - Immigration and the Canadian Mosaic
• SOCIOL 2E06 A/B
• SOCIOL 2EE3 - Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Relations in Canada
• SOCIOL 2FF3 - The Sociology of 'Race' and Ethnicity
• SOCIOL 2HH3 - Sociology of Gender
• SOCIOL 2JJ3 - Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality
• SOCIOL 2PP3 - Sociology of Families
• SOCIOL 2Q06 A/B
• SOCIOL 2QQ3 - Dynamics and Transitions in Intimate Relationships and Families
• SOCIOL 2T03 - Sociology of Sport
• SOCIOL 2UU3 – Indigenous Ontologies and Ways of Knowing
• SOCIOL 2U06 A/B
• SOCIOL 3C03 - Media and Social Issues
• SOCIOL 3CC3 - Sociology of the Family and the Life Cycle
• SOCIOL 3G03 - Sociology of Health Care
- SOCIOL 3GG3 – Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 3HH3 - Sociology of Health
- SOCIOL 3KK3 - Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives
- SOCIOL 3NN3 - Popular Culture and Inequality
- SOCIOL 3U03 - Sociology of Sexualities
- SOCIOL 3X03 - Sociology of Aging
- SOCIOL 3Z03 - Ethnic Relations

**Multidisciplinary Course List**
- ANTHROP 2EE3 – Sport and/as Religion
- ANTHROP 2F03 - Cultural Anthropology Engaging Social Worlds: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2MA3 - Media, Art and Anthropology
- ANTHROP 2R03 - Religion, Magic and Witchcraft
- ANTHROP 3AR3 - Culture and Religion
- ANTHROP 3FA3 – Forensic Anthropology
- ANTHROP 3F03 - Anthropology and the 'Othered'
- ANTHROP 3GG3 – Anthropology of Contemporary Europe
- ANTHROP 3HE3
- ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
- ANTHROP 3P03 – Doing Ethnography: Theory and Research Methods
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- CMTYENGA 2A03 - Foundations of Community Engagement
- ECON 2A03 - Economics of Labour-Market Issues
- ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 2P03 - Economics of Professional Sports
- ECON 2Q03 - Economics of Bad Behaviour
- ECON 2T03 - Economics of Trade Unionism and Labour
- GEOG 2EI3 - Environmental Issues
- GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
- GEOG 2TS3 - Society and Space
- GEOG 2UI3 - Cities in a Changing World
- GEOG 3HH3
- GEOG 3LT3 - Transportation Geography
- GEOG 3TG3 - Geographies of Globalization
- GEOG 3TP3 - Power, Politics and Place
- GEOG 3UP3 - Planning our Cities
- GEOG 3UR3 - Urban Social Geography
- GLOBALZN 3A03 - Globalization, Social Justice, and Human Rights
- HLTHAGE 2C03 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- HLTHAGE 2G03
- HLTHAGE 2GG3 - Mental Health and Society
- HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
- HLTHAGE 3N03 – Aging and Mental Health
- HLTHAGE 3P03 – Aging in a Family Context
• HISTORY 3JJ3 – Crime, Criminal Justice and Punishment in Modern History
• HISTORY 3UA3 - The History of the Future
• HISTORY 3WW3 - Women in Canada and the U.S. from 1920
• HISTORY 3XX3 - Human Rights in History
• INDIGST 2A03 - Indigenous Peoples' Spirituality
• INDIGST 2B03 - History of Indigenous Peoples’ Sovereignty
• INDIGST 2C03 - Current Issues in Indigenous Studies: Selected Topics
• INDIGST 2D03 - Traditional Indigenous Ecological Knowledge
• INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
• INDIGST 2G03 - Indigenous Perspectives on Peace and Conflict
• INDIGST 2H03 – Indigenous Celebrity
• INDIGST 2J03 – Indigenous Experiential Education
• INDIGST 2M03 - Indigenous Research Methods and Ethics
• INDIGST 2MM3 - Indigenous Ways of Knowing: Theory
• INDIGST 3C03 - Study of Iroquois First Nations in Contemporary Times
• INDIGST 3CC3 - Contemporary Indigenous Societies: Selected Topics
• INDIGST 3D03 - Contemporary Native Literature in Canada
• INDIGST 3E03 - Contemporary Native Literature in the United States
• INDIGST 3EE3 – Indigenous Representations in Film
• INDIGST 3G03 - Indigenous Creative Arts and Drama: Selected Topics
• INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I - Philosophy
• INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
• INDIGST 3K03 - Indigenous Human Rights
• INDIGST 3N03 - Indigenous Women: Land, Rights, and Politics
• INDIGST 3P03 - Haudenosaunee Health, Diet and Traditional Botany
• INDIGST 3Q03 - Histories of Indigenous Sport and Recreation
• INDIGST 3R03 – Ogweho:weh Experiential Land-Based Learning
• INDIGST 3T03
• KINESIOL 3V03 - Sport Psychology
• LABRST 2C03 - Theoretical Foundations of Labour Studies
• LABRST 2E03
• LABRST 2G03 - Labour and Globalization
• LABRST 2J03 - Work and Racism
• LABRST 2K03 – Will Robots Take All Our Jobs?
• LABRST 2M03 - Pop Culture, Media and Work
• LABRST 3D03 - Work: Dangerous to your Health?
• LABRST 3E03 - Gender, Sexuality and Work
• LABST 3K03 – Mobility in the Organization of Work
• LABST 3L03 – Labour Policy and Advocacy
• PEACEST 2A03 - Conflict Transformation: Theory and Practice
• PEACEST 2C03 - Peace and Popular Culture
• PHILOS 1B03 - Philosophy, Law and Society
• PHILOS 2TT3 - Ethical Issues in Communication
• PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHILOS 2F03</td>
<td>Philosophical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOS 2G03</td>
<td>Social and Political Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 2C03</td>
<td>Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 2F03</td>
<td>Politics, Power and Influence in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 2MN3</td>
<td>Reel Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3BB3</td>
<td>Political Communication: Canada and the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3FG3</td>
<td>Public Service Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3F03</td>
<td>Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3G03</td>
<td>Ethnicity and Multiculturalism: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3K03</td>
<td>Migration and Citizenship: Canadian, Comparative and Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3KK3</td>
<td>Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3CL3</td>
<td>Constitutional and Public Law in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3Q03</td>
<td>The Causes of War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSCI 3RF3</td>
<td>The Charter of Rights and Freedoms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2C03</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2H03</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Non-Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2HR3</td>
<td>Humour and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2J03</td>
<td>Introduction to Judaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2K03</td>
<td>Introduction to Buddhism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2M03</td>
<td>Death and Dying: Comparative Views</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2N03</td>
<td>Death and Dying: the Western Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2QQ3</td>
<td>Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2RB3</td>
<td>Ethnicity, Race, and the Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2RD3</td>
<td>Religion And Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2SP3</td>
<td>Sport and/as Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2TT3</td>
<td>Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 2WW3</td>
<td>Health, Healing and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3AR3</td>
<td>Culture and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3AU3</td>
<td>Religious and Spiritual Autobiographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3C03</td>
<td>Islam in the Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3EE3</td>
<td>Sacred Journeys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3F03</td>
<td>Approaches to the Study of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3FF3</td>
<td>Gender and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3J03</td>
<td>Jews, Christians and Pagans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3LL3</td>
<td>Religion and Human Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3UU3</td>
<td>Buddhism in East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3Y03</td>
<td>Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGST 3ZZ3</td>
<td>Judaism in the Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSCI 2CC3</td>
<td>Children and Family in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSCI 2003</td>
<td>Canadian Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSCI 2P03</td>
<td>Canadian Adolescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSCI 2R03</td>
<td>Women and Work in Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCSCI 3Q03 – Women and Family in Canada
SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
SOCWORK 3L03 – Violence: Social Justice Perspectives and Responses
SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/ableism
SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
THTRFLM 3PC3 – Performance and Community Engagement

Level 4 Course List

ANTHROP 4D03 – Practicing Anthropology: Ethics, Theory, Engagement
ANTHROP 4W03 – Explorations in Experimental Anthropology
GEOG 4HC3
GEOG 4HD3 - Geographies of Disability
GEOG 4HH3 - Environment and Health
GEOG 4UD3 - Issues in Urban Planning
GEOG 4UH3 - Urban Housing
GEOG 4UT3
HLTHAGE 4B03 - Death and Dying in Later Life
HLTHAGE 4H03 - History and Culture of Aging
HLTHAGE 4I03 - Aging and Health
HLTHAGE 4L03 - Social Policy and Aging
HLTHAGE 4O03 - Soundscapes of Wellbeing in Popular Music
HLTHAGE 4P03 - Leisure and Recreation in Later Life
HLTHAGE 4R03 - Beyond the Social: Determinants of Indigenous Peoples Health
HLTHAGE 4Q03 - Representations of Mental Illness
HLTHAGE 4T03 - Gender and Health
LABRST 4F03 - Work and the Environment
LABRST 4H03 - Working Precariously: Labour Strategies, Labour Renewal
RELIGST 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion
SOCPSY 4B03 – Special Topics in Social Psychology
SOCPSY 4IS3 - Independent Research
SOCPSY 4IS6 A/B - Independent Research
SOCSCI 4ID3 - Addressing Social Problems Through Business, Engineering and the Social Sciences
SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW
• SOCIOL 4A03 - Ethnic/Racial Tensions
• SOCIOL 4E03 - Self and Identity
• SOCIOL 4EE3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Culture
• SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
• SOCIOL 4R03 - Individual and Society
• SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
• SOCIOL 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion
• SOCIOL 4UU3 - Global Family and Sexual Politics
• SOCIOL 4U03 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Women
• SOCIOL 4W03 - Social Problems

Justification: Following through on the recommendations of the Social Psychology Working Group, we are introducing at Level 2, two courses that correspond to the thematic areas we are starting to prioritize. We see SOCPSY 2B03 (The Well-Lived Life) as a general introduction to the Mental Health stream and SOCPSY 2D03 (Making and Breaking Rules) as a general introduction to the Law, Justice, Crime and Deviance stream.

Since students will be required to take at least one of these courses, on top of 9 other required units at Level 2 (SOCPSY 2K03, 2YY3 AND SOCSSCI 2J03), to add any other requirements would be excessive. Therefore, we are dropping the requirement that students take 3 units of either SOCPSY 2L03 or 2M03. Instead, we are converting these into Level 3 courses and offering them to students as part of a broader menu of options.

To create more choice at Level 3, we have decided to keep SOCPSY 3Y03 as a requirement, but make SOCPSY 3ZZ3 optional rather than required.

Of the two remaining Level 3 courses, one (SOCPSY 3B03) will be retained, but we are moving the other (SOCPSY 3D03) to Level 4 to increase the range of options for students at that level, reduce our dependence on Level 4 seminars offered by other programs and accommodate the increased numbers of students we anticipate in our program over the next several years.

We are adding two new courses at this level that would be in line with the two thematic areas that are being prioritized. These are: SOCPSY 3A03 (Mental Health) and 3C03 (Regimes of Social Control).

With the two Level 2 courses we are converting into Level 3 courses (now SOCPSY 3E03 and 3F03), Level 3 students will now have a broader range of courses from which to choose.

We are moving what was SOCPSY 3D03 to Level 4 (as 4D03) and adding another special topics course at this level to decrease our dependence on other programs for Level 4 credits and to increase our capacity in light of anticipated growth.
We have removed courses no longer offered and added courses that we feel have a social psychological component that complements the thrust of our program.

3.0 NEW COURSES:

3.1 SOCPSY 2B03 - THE WELL-LIVED LIFE
3 unit(s)
An exploration of what social psychological perspectives and research can contribute to the quest for physical, mental, emotional and spiritual well-being. Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in Honours Social Psychology
Enrolment: 75

3.2 SOCPSY 2D03 - MAKING AND BREAKING RULES
3 unit(s)
An exploration of social psychological perspectives and research on the arenas of law, justice, crime and deviance. Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in Honours Social Psychology
Enrolment: 75

3.3 SOCPSY 3A03 - MENTAL HEALTH
3 unit(s)
An exploration of social psychological approaches and research to mental health. Topic areas may range from the social and cultural factors that affect definitions of normal/abnormal to those that affect who experiences mental health issues and/or receives treatment. Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above of an Honours program in the Faculty of Social Sciences
Priority will be given to students registered in Honours Social Psychology.
Enrolment: 75

3.4 SOCPSY 3C03 - REGIMES OF SOCIAL CONTROL
3 unit(s)
An exploration of social psychological approaches and research as they apply to an understanding of the law, the criminal justice system and/or other regimes of social control in society. Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Enrolment in Level III of any Faculty of Social Sciences Honours program
Priority will be given to students registered in Honours Social Psychology.
Enrolment: 75
Justification: All of the courses above represent the beginning of our move to create thematic streams within the program, starting with the areas of 1) mental health and 2) law, justice, crime and deviance. We are currently in the process of hiring two additional faculty members who will be teaching in the Social Psychology program. We need these courses in place to accommodate them once they arrive on July 1, 2018.

3.5 SOCPSY 3E03 – Big Ideas/Great Thinkers in Social Psychology
3 unit(s)
An exploration of social psychology through the lens of individuals whose work has contributed significantly to our understanding of the relationship between individuals and society.
Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above of an Honours program in Faculty of Social Sciences
Antirequisite(s): SOCPSY 2L03
Enrolment: 75

Justification: There is a change in designation for this course in light of our decision to move the course from Level 2 to Level 3. The conversion necessitates a change in the prerequisites (Registration in Level III) and an antirequisite so that students who have already taken the course under the old course code are not able to repeat it.

3.6 SOCPSY 3F03 – Who Am I? Self and Identity
3 unit(s)
An exploration of one of the central themes in social psychology – how we define ourselves. The course emphasizes the relational roots of self and the social processes underlying how identities are formed and change.
Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above of an Honours program in the Faculty of Social Sciences
Antirequisite(s): SOCPSY 2M03
Enrolment: 75

Justification: This course was originally a Level II, the course title and description has been changed to reflect the subject matter in the course as it is now being taught.

3.7 SOCPSY 4D03 – Contemporary Social Issues
3 unit(s)
An in-depth look at how social psychological perspectives can illuminate social issues, with foci ranging from sexuality and gender to racism, terrorism and climate change.
Three hours; one term
Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV Honours Social Psychology
Antirequisite(s): SOCPSY 3D03

Justification: This course was originally a Level II, the course title and description has been changed to reflect the subject matter in the course as it is now being taught.

3.8 SOCPSY 4E03 - SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
3 unit(s)
Topics of contemporary interest to social psychologists, with emphasis on current research. Students should consult the Social Psychology office for information about topics to be covered.
Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Enrolment in Level IV of any Faculty of Social Sciences Honours program
Priority will be given to students registered in Honours Social Psychology.

Justification: We are introducing a second special topics course at Level 4 to reduce our dependence on the Level 4 offerings of other programs and to increase our capacity so that we can accommodate larger numbers of students in the program.

3.9 SOCPSY 4MM3 – Public Social Psychology
3 unit(s)
This course examines major figures in social psychology who have had an impact on the public and transformed our culture. It also examines current public debates and controversies about social psychology or particular social psychologists.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV Honours Social Psychology
Cross-list(s): SOCIOL 4MM3

Justification: This is a course that Sociology is introducing that would be of great interest to our students given it social psychological focus. Sociology has agreed to a cross-listing of the course.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:
4.1 SOCPSY 2K03 - Research Methods in Social Psychology
3 unit(s)
This course is designed to develop those skills necessary to pursue and understand research. Several general methods of research will be examined.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in Honours Social Psychology
Antirequisite(s): CMST 2A03, GEOG 2MA3, HLTHAGE 2A03, SOCIOL 2Z03, SOC SCI 2K03

Justification: Housekeeping change to keep descriptions consistent.
4.2 SOCPSY 2YY3 - Theories in Social Psychology  
3 unit(s)  
Understanding the history and development of perspectives and theories from multiple social sciences on Social Psychology. An overview of the history and development of various social psychological perspectives and theories. Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level II or above in Honours Social Psychology  
Antirequisite(s): SOCSCI 3YY3, SOCPSY 3YY3  

Justification: A minor change in the description to make it cleaner.

4.3 SOCPSY 3B03 - Understanding Lived Experiences  
3 unit(s)  
This course will examine social issues as lived experience using theories and methods within the field of social psychology. An exploration of individuals’ experiences of everyday life using the theories and methods of social psychology. Changing foci may include experiences of sport and physical activity, health or illness, or stigma, marginalization and exclusion. Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above of an Honours program in the Faculty of Social Sciences  

Justification: We are changing the description of the course to make it more informative and to better capture the issues the course may explore.

4.4 SOCPSY 3Y03 - Social Psychology in Action  
3 unit(s)  
Contemporary issues to which social psychologists apply their theoretical approaches and methods. An exploration of applied social psychology and the areas in which social psychologists apply their methods, theories, principles and research findings, including education, the justice system, the media and health care. Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above in Honours Social Psychology (B.A.)  

Justification: We are changing the description of the course to make it more informative and to better capture the issues the course may explore. A minor housekeeping matter in dropping “B.A.” in the prerequisite line; confusing and not necessary.

4.5 SOCPSY 3ZZ3 – Complex Problems from A Multidisciplinary Social Psychology Perspective Small Worlds: Children and Childhood  
3 unit(s)  
An in-depth exploration of social issues from a social psychological angle. Changing foci may address deviance, mental illness, work, race or gender...
exploration of children and childhood from a social psychological perspective, including consideration of childhood as a social construction, socialization and experiences of childhood from a global perspective.

Three hours; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level III or above in Honours Social Psychology of an Honours Program in the Faculty of Social Sciences

Justification: This course has evolved over the last several years to focus specifically on children, a reflection in part of our students’ interests and career aspirations. Therefore, we have decided to give it a title and description that are more in keeping with what the course has become.

Since we have a broader range of courses available for our Level III students, we have decided to open some of these courses up to students outside of the program.

4.6 SOCPSY 4B03 - Special Topics in Social Psychology
3 unit(s)
Topics of contemporary interest to social psychologists, with emphasis on current research. Students should consult the Social Psychology office for information about topics to be covered.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): Enrolment in Level IV of any Faculty of Social Sciences Honours program

SOCPSY 4B03 may be repeated, if on a different topic, to a total of six units. Priority will be given to students registered in Honours Social Psychology (B.A.).

Justification: Since we are introducing a second special topics course at Level 4, we do not need this note. BA notation not necessary.

4.7 SOCPSY 4IS3 - Independent Research
3 unit(s)
Directed study under supervision of McMaster faculty member, involving analysis of published materials, field notes and/or other data. Results to be written up in the form of a scholarly paper.
One term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV Honours Social Psychology (B.A.) and approval of Independent Research Form in advance by Program Director

Justification: Notation not necessary.

4.8 SOCPSY 4IS6 A/B - Independent Research
6 unit(s)
Directed study under supervision of McMaster faculty member, involving analysis of published materials, field notes and/or other data. Results to be written up in the form of a scholarly paper.

Two terms

Prerequisite(s): Registration in Level IV Honours Social Psychology (B.A.) and approval of Independent Research Form in advance by Program Director

Justification: Notation not necessary.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION:

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 SOCPSY 2M03 – The Social Psychology of Everyday Life

Justification: Course has been replaced with a Level 3 course code, a new title and course.

7.2 SOCPSY 2L03 – Big Ideas/Great Thinkers in Social Psychology

Justification: Course has been re-introduced as a Level III course.

7.3 SOCPSY 3D03 – Exploring Social Psychological Perspectives

Justification: Course has been replaced with a Level 3 course code, a new title and course.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN:

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES:

Social Psychology Program
Kenneth Taylor Hall, Room 212, ext. 22241

https://socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/SocialPsychology

DIRECTOR

Dorothy Pawluch/(Sociology) B.A. (Laurentian), M.A., Ph.D. (McGill)

COMMITTEE OF INSTRUCTION

Lori Campbell/(Health, Aging and Society/Sociology) B.A., M.A. (Western Ontario), Ph.D. (Guelph)

Jeff Denis/(Sociology) B.A. (Toronto), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)

Paul Glavin/(Sociology) B.Sc. (Strathclyde), M.A. (Kent State), Ph.D. (Toronto)

Meridith Griffin/(Health, Aging and Society) B.Kin. (McMaster), M.A. (UBC), Ph.D. (University of Exeter, UK)

Marisa Young/(Sociology) B.A. (Calgary), M.A. (Calgary), Ph.D. (Toronto)

Jennifer Ostovich/(Psychology, Neuroscience and Behaviour) B.Sc. (Toronto), M.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

ADVISORY PANEL
Karen Bird (Political Science) B.A. (Wilfrid Laurier), Ph.D. (Minnesota)
Philippa Carter (Religious Studies) B.A. (Toronto), M.A., Ph.D. (McMaster)
James Gillett (Health, Aging and Society/Sociology) B.A. (Calgary), M.A., Ph.D. (McMaster)
Saara Greene (Social Work) B.A. B.S.W. (Manitoba), M.S.W. (McGill), Ph.D. (Edinburgh)
Hannah Holmes (Economics) B.A., B.Sc. (Brook), M.A. (McMaster)
Karen McGarry (Anthropology) B.A., M.A. (Trent), Ph.D. (York)
Michael Mercier (Geography and Earth Sciences) B.Sc. (Trent), M.A. (Carleton), Ph.D. (McMaster)
Robert H. Storey (Labour Studies/Sociology) B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Toronto)

Justification: The program is in the process of changing its governance structure. The current structure is no longer relevant. We do provide a link to the “People” section of our website, where all instructors in the program are listed.

Students study various aspects of Social Psychology from a multidisciplinary perspective to gain an understanding of how individuals behave, how small groups and communities interact, and how societies form practices and priorities. Students will learn how to locate themselves in the complex fabrics of their cultures, their geographies and their power relationships. Students who are interested in many social science perspectives on how people develop over the lifespan and how they behave in different environments and circumstances should consider this program.

Department Course notes
Social Psychology
Courses in Social Psychology are administered by the Faculty of Social Sciences, the Social Psychology Office.
Kenneth Taylor Hall, Room 429-212, ext. 23772-22241
http://www.socialsciences.mcmaster.ca/office-of-associate-dean
https://socialpsychology.mcmaster.ca/

Courses
If no prerequisite is listed, the course is open.

Justification: The Social Psychology program has been administered out of its own office for the past three years. The Calendar was never up-dated. An oversight.

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:
https://socialpsychology.mcmaster.ca/people

********************
SOCIAL WORK

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A
2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:
2.1 Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)

Admission

Enrolment in this program is limited. Eligibility is dependent upon completion of an undergraduate degree from a recognized university, including a total of six units of introductory Social Work or introductory Sociology and six additional units of introductory level courses from the Course List below (or equivalent). Students who are interested in the B.S.W. (post degree) are strongly encouraged to take both SOCWORK 1AA3 and SOCWORK 1BB3 during their first degree. Students are also encouraged to take INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies, in their first degree, as completion of this course will be required for completion of the B.S.W. To be considered for admission, students must normally have a minimum average of 6.0 on the most recent 30 units (five full credits) of university-level courses completed and evidence of personal suitability which may be evaluated by one or a combination of written statements, tests or interviews.

Admission Notes

1. Students who have successfully completed the two-year College of Applied Arts and Technology Social Services Diploma with a minimum cumulative average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale (75%) are considered to have completed the equivalent of SOCWORK 1AA3 and SOCWORK 1BB3. Students who have successfully completed this diploma with a cumulative average of 3.4 - 4.0 (85%-100%) are not required to complete six additional units of introductory level courses from the Course List above to be eligible for admission.

Program Notes

1. Course Groupings: There are two groups of courses in the Social Work program:
   - Foundation of Social Work. This category includes core courses which are required by social work students, most of which are available to social work students only. Exceptions to this include SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2CC3 which have a limited number of seats for undergraduates in a Labour Studies program and SOCWORK 4J03 which has a limited number of seats for undergraduates in a Labour Studies program and undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. One exception to this is SOCWORK 4J03 which is available for credit by undergraduates in the Labour Studies program or as elective credit undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. One other exception to this is SOCWORK 2BB3, which has a limited number of seats available for undergraduates in the Labour Studies program.
Studies, and Social Research methods were completed in the first degree. All Social and Political Context of Social Work courses except SOCWORK 4SA3 and SOCWORK 4SB3 are available for credit by undergraduates in the Labour Studies program and as elective credit for undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. Registration in SOCWORK 4SA3 and SOCWORK 4SB3 is restricted to Social Work students who have received permission of the School of Social Work. All Social and Political Context of Social Work courses have limited enrolment.

**Foundation of Social Work**
- SOCWORK 2A06 A/B - Theory, Process and Communication Skills for Social Work
- SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare: General Introduction
- SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
- SOCWORK 2CC3 – Introduction to Community Practice
- SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S - General Social Work I
- SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum I
- SOCWORK 3E03 - Individual Practice Across the Lifespan
- SOCWORK 3F03 - Social Work with Groups
- SOCWORK 4D06 A/B S - General Social Work II
- SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum II
- SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
- SOCWORK 4O03 - Social Work with Communities
- SOCWORK 4X03 - Social Work with Families
- SOCWORK 4ZZ3 – Social Welfare: Practice Implications and Advocacy

**Social and Political Context of Social Work**
- SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
- SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
- SOCWORK 3H03 – Justice and Social Welfare
- SOCWORK 3L03 – Violence: Social Justice Perspectives and Responses
- SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
- SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/ableism
- SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
- SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
- SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
- SOCWORK 4G03 - Selected Topics
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
- SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
- SOCWORK 4SA3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part I
2. **Progression Within Program:** Students must achieve a minimum grade of C+ in each of SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, 2B03, 2BB3, 2CC3, 3D06 A/B S, 3E03, 3F03, 4D06 A/B S, 4J03, 4Q03 and 4X03 and 4ZZ3, a *Pass* in their field placements SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S, and a CA of at least 6.0. If a student fails to meet the minimum grade requirements in these required social work courses or a *Pass* designation in either field placement (SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S), the student may not proceed in the program; however, the student may make a request in writing to the Director of the School of Social Work to be allowed to repeat the course in which the minimum grade or *Pass* requirement has not been met. Such requests will be reviewed by the Director of the School of Social Work in consultation with the Chair of the Undergraduate Studies Committee and/or the Chair of the Field Education Program and the course instructor. These courses and/or placements may only be repeated when approval is given by the Director of the School of Social Work following consultation as described above. Students who subsequently fail to meet the minimum grade or *Pass* requirement after repeating the course or placement may not continue in the program.

3. Students who have completed SOC WORK 2E03 but not 3A03 must take both SOCWORK 3E03 and 3F03 and reduce their selections from the Social and Political Context Group to 9 units (selection must still include SOCWORK 4J03). Those students who have taken SOCWORK 3A03 but not 2E03 must contact the School of Social Work for guidance on completion of program requirements.

4. **Students who were admitted to this program in 2017-2018 or later must complete INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies. If this requirement was not completed prior to admission to the B.S.W. program, students must replace three units from the Social and Political Context of Social Work courses with INDIGST 1A03.**

5. **Students must complete three units of Social Sciences Research Methods (e.g. SOCIOL 2Z03 or SOCPsy 2K03 or HLTHAGE 2A03). If this requirement was not completed prior to admission to the B.S.W. program, students must replace three units from the Social and Political Context of Social Work courses with a research methods course. A statistics course may not substitute for a research methods course.**

6. **Graduation:** To qualify for the B.S.W. students must complete a total of 60 units. The B.S.W will be granted only if the student has achieved a grade of at least C+ in each of SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, 2B03, 2BB3, 2CC3, 3D06 A/B S, 3E03, 3F03, 4D06 A/B S, 4J03, 4Q03 and 4X03 and 4ZZ3, a *Pass* in SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S, and a **CA** of at least 6.0.
7. Students are expected to assume the cost of travelling to and from field practice agencies and for any related expenses.

8. Students in the social work program must apply for third and fourth year field placements (SOCWORK 3D6 A/B S and 4D6 A/B S), and are able to rank their placements in terms of preference. While efforts are made to match placements with student preferences, the final assignment of placement settings is constrained by many factors, including the availability of settings and field and faculty resources. Students may therefore be required to complete a field placement in an agency that is not among their preferred options.

Requirements

60 units total

12 units
- SOCWORK 2A06 A/B - Theory, Process and Communication Skills for Social Work
- SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare General Introduction
- SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
- (SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2B03 must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 3D6 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S)
- SOCWORK 2CC3 – Introduction to Community Practice
- (SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2CC3 must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 3D6 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S)

12 units
- SOCWORK 3D6 A/B S - General Social Work I
- SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum I
- (SOCWORK 3D6 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 4D6 A/B S and SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S)

12 units
- SOCWORK 4D6 A/B S - General Social Work II
- SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum II

15 units
- SOCWORK 3E03 - Individual Practice Across the Lifespan
- SOCWORK 3F03 - Social Work with Groups
- SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
- SOCWORK 4O03 - Social Work with Communities
- SOCWORK 4X03 - Social Work with Families
- SOCWORK 4ZZ3 - Social Welfare: Practice Implications and Advocacy
- (See Program Note 3 above.)

3-9 units
- from the Social and Political Context of Social Work courses (See Program Notes 4 and 5 above)

3 units
- INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies
Note: If this requirement was completed prior to admission, these units must be chosen from the *Social and Political Context of Social Work* courses. (See Program Note 4 above)

3 units
- Social Sciences Research Methods. If requirement was completed prior to admission, these units must be chosen from the Social and Political Context of Social Work courses. (See Program Note 5 above.)

**Justification:**

- Clarifying language and requirements.
- Outlining admission changes for students with an SSW diploma (85-100% GPA): Students will no longer be required to complete 6 additional units from the course list if not taken in first degree.
- Introducing new foundation courses: SOCWORK 2CC3 and SOCWORK 4ZZ3 to replace SOCWORK 2B03 and SOCWORK 4O03 and introducing new Social and Political Context of Social Work course: SOCWORK 3L03.
- Students who are currently in the program will be able to take SOCWORK 4O03 in 2018-2019 and this will be the last time it is offered. In 2018-19 we will offer SOCWORK 2CC3 to new BSW students and also SOCWORK 4O03 to students who were admitted to the program prior to 2018-2019.

### 2.2 Honours Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)

**Admission**

*Enrolment in this program is limited.* Eligibility is dependent upon completion of any Level I program including a total of six units of introductory Social Work or introductory Sociology and six additional units of introductory level courses from the Course List below (or equivalent). Students who are interested in the Honours B.S.W. are strongly encouraged to take both SOCWORK 1AA3 and SOCWORK 1BB3. Students are also encouraged to take INDIGST 1A03: Introduction to Indigenous Studies, in level I as this course will be required for completion of the B.S.W. Admission requires, as a minimum, completion of any level I program with a grade point average of at least 6.0 and evidence of personal suitability which may be evaluated by one or a combination of written statements, tests or interviews.

**Admission Notes**

1. Students who have successfully completed the two-year College of Applied Arts and Technology Social Services Diploma with a minimum cumulative average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale (75%) are considered to have completed the equivalent of SOCWORK 1AA3 and SOCWORK 1BB3. Students who completed this diploma **with a cumulative average of 3.4 - 4.0 (85%-100%)** will receive 24 units of unspecified transfer credit upon admission to the program and are not required to complete six additional units of introductory level courses from the Course List above to be eligible for admission.

6. Applicants **transferring** from other universities (See *Two-Tier Applications* below) **must also apply** through the Ontario Universities’ Application Centre (OUAC) and must normally complete a total of six units of
Introductory Sociology or introductory Social Work and six additional units from the Course List. (See Admission above.)

Program Notes

1. Course Groupings: There are two groups of courses in the Social Work program:
   - **Foundation of Social Work.** This category includes core courses which are required by social work students, most of which are available to social work students only. Exceptions to this include SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2CC3 which have a limited number of seats for undergraduates in a Labour Studies program and SOCWORK 4J03 which has a limited number of seats for undergraduates in a Labour Studies program and undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. One exception to this is SOCWORK 4J03 which is available for credit by undergraduates in the Labour Studies program or as elective credit for undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. One other exception to this is SOCWORK 2BB3, which has a limited number of seats available for undergraduates in the Labour Studies program.
   - **Social and Political Context of Social Work.** Social Work students must take 9 units from the Social and Political Context of Social Work group of courses. All Social and Political Context of Social Work courses except SOCWORK 4SA3 and SOCWORK 4SB3 are available for credit by undergraduates in the Labour Studies program and as elective credit for undergraduates in Level III or above of a non-Social Work/Labour Studies program who have completed SOCWORK 1AA3 or SOCWORK 1BB3. Registration in SOCWORK 4SA3 and SOCWORK 4SB3 is restricted to Social Work students who have received permission of the School of Social Work. All Social and Political Context of Social Work courses have limited enrolment.
   - **Foundation of Social Work**
     - SOCWORK 2A06 A/B - Theory, Process and Communication Skills for Social Work
     - SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare: General Introduction
     - SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
     - SOCWORK 2CC3 – Introduction to Community Practice
     - SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S - General Social Work I
     - SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum I
     - SOCWORK 3E03 - Individual Practice Across the Lifespan
     - SOCWORK 3F03 - Social Work with Groups
     - SOCWORK 4D06 A/B S - General Social Work II
     - SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum II
• SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
• SOCWORK 4O03 - Social Work with Communities
• SOCWORK 4X03 - Social Work with Families
• SOCWORK 4ZZ3 – Social Welfare: Practice Implications and Advocacy

o Social and Political Context of Social Work
• SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
• SOCWORK 3C03 - Social Aspects of Health and Illness
• SOCWORK 3H03 – Justice and Social Welfare
• SOCWORK 3L03 – Violence: Social Justice Perspectives and Responses
• SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
• SOCWORK 3Q03 - Indigenizing Social Work Practice Approaches
• SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/Ableism
• SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
• SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
• SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
• SOCWORK 4G03 - Selected Topics
• SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
• SOCWORK 4L03 – Social Work with an Aging Population
• SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
• SOCWORK 4SA3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part I
• SOCWORK 4SB3 - Critical Child Welfare: From Theory to Practice Part II
• SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
• SOCWORK 4W03 - Child Welfare
• SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW

2. **Progression Within Program:** Students must achieve a minimum grade of C+ in each of SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, 2B03, 2BB3, 2CC3, 3D06 A/B S, 3E03, 3F03, 4D06 A/B S, 4J03, 4O03 and 4X03 and 4ZZ3, a Pass in their field placements SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S, and a GPA of at least 6.0. If a student fails to meet the minimum grade requirements in these required social work courses or a Pass designation in either field placement (SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S), the student may not proceed in the program; however, the student may make a request in writing to the Director of the School of Social Work to be allowed to repeat the course in which the minimum grade or Pass requirement has not been met. Such requests will be reviewed by the Director of the School of Social Work in consultation with the Chair of the Undergraduate Studies Committee and/or the Chair
of the Field Education Program and the course instructor. These courses and/or placements may only be repeated when approval is given by the Director of the School of Social Work following consultation as described above. Students who subsequently fail to meet the minimum grade or Pass requirement after repeating the course or placement may not continue in the program.

3. Students who have completed SOC WORK 2E03 but not 3A03 must take both SOCWORK 3E03 and 3F03 and reduce their selections from the Social and Political Context Group to 9 units (selection must still include SOCWORK 4J03). Those students who have taken SOC WORK 3A03 but not 2E03 must contact the School of Social Work for guidance on completion of program requirements.

4. Students who were admitted to this program in 2017-2018 or later must complete INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies. If this course was taken in level I then students will be required to take an additional 3 units of electives.

5. Students must complete three units of Social Sciences Research Methods (e.g. SOCIOL 2Z03, SOCPSY 2K03 or HLTHAGE 2A03). A statistics course may not substitute for a research methods course.

6. Graduation: The B.S.W will be granted only if the student has achieved a grade of at least C+ in each of SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, 2B03, 2BB3, 2CC3, 3D06 A/B S, 3E03, 3F03, 4D06 A/B S, 4J03, 4Q03 and 4X03 and 4ZZ3, a Pass in SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S, and a GPA of at least 6.0.

7. Students are expected to assume the cost of travelling to and from field practice agencies and for any related expenses.

8. Students in the social work program must apply for third and fourth year field placements (SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S and 4DD6 A/B S), and are able to rank their placements in terms of preference. While efforts are made to match placements with student preferences, the final assignment of placement settings is constrained by many factors, including the availability of settings and field and faculty resources. Students may therefore be required to complete a field placement in an agency that is not among their preferred options.

Requirements
120 units total (Levels I to IV), of which 48 units may be Level I

30 units
- from the Level I program completed prior to admission to the program. (See Admission above.)

12 units
- SOCWORK 2A06 A/B - Theory, Process and Communication Skills for Social Work
- SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare: General Introduction
• SOCWORK 2BB3 - Social Work and Social Welfare: Anti-Oppressive Perspectives
• SOCWORK 2CC3 – Introduction to Community Practice
• (SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2CC3 must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S)

• (SOCWORK 2A06 A/B, SOCWORK 2BB3 and SOCWORK 2B03 must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S)

12 units
• SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S - General Social Work I
• SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum I
• (SOCWORK 3D06 A/B S and SOCWORK 3DD6 A/B S must be completed prior to enrolling in SOCWORK 4D06 A/B S and SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S)

12 units
• SOCWORK 4D06 A/B S - General Social Work II
• SOCWORK 4DD6 A/B S - Field Practicum II

15 units
• SOCWORK 3E03 - Individual Practice Across the Lifespan
• SOCWORK 3F03 - Social Work with Groups
• SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
• SOCWORK 4O03 - Social Work with Communities
• SOCWORK 4X03 - Social Work with Families
• SOCWORK 4ZZ3 - Social Welfare: Practice Implications and Advocacy

(See Program Note 3 above.)

9 units
from
• the Social and Political Context of Social Work courses

3 units
• Social Sciences Research Methods (See Program Note 5 above).

3 units
• INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies
  Note: If this course was taken in level I then students must complete three additional elective units. (See Program Note 4 above.)

24-27 units
• Electives * A maximum of 12 additional units of Social and Political Context of Social Work courses can be taken as electives.

Justification:
• Clarifying language and requirements.
• Outlining admission changes for students with an SSW diploma (85-100% GPA): These students may be eligible for direct entry and will no longer be required to complete 6 additional units from the course list.
• Introducing new foundation courses SOCWORK 2CC3 and SOCWORK 4ZZ3 to replace SOCWORK 2B03 and SOCWORK 4O03 and introducing new Social and Political Context of Social Work course: SOCWORK 3L03.
• Students who are currently in the program will be able to take SOCWORK 4003 in 2018-2019 and this will be the last time it is offered. In 2018-19 we will offer SOCWORK 2CC3 to new BSW students and also SOCWORK 4003 to students who were admitted to the program prior to 2018-2019

3.0 NEW COURSES:

3.1 SOCWORK 2CC3 Introduction to Community Practice
3 unit(s)
Understanding and analysis of social work practice within a community context that emphasizes the capacity of communities to initiate community action and social change.
Delivery: Lectures, discussion, exercises; one term

Prerequisite: Enrolment in a Labour Studies or Social Work program
Antirequisite: SOCWORK 4003

Course capacity: 90 Categories: RC-SW (70), RC-LABR (20)

Justification: This course will replace the current course: SOCWORK 4003 which is better suited at the second level and provide students with needed exposure to community practice earlier in the program.

3.2 SOCWORK 3L03 – Violence: Social Justice Perspectives and Responses
This course critically examines the topic of violence, examining “individual” to systemic, overt to subtle, and socially condemned to socially normalized forms of violence. It centres critical perspectives and the voices of service users and survivors to explore the role of social work in addressing, resisting, and redressing violence.
Delivery: Lectures, discussion, exercises; one term

Prerequisite: Registration in level III or above.
Antirequisite: SOCWORK 4G03 if the topic was Violence: Social Justice Perspectives and Responses

Course capacity: 80 Categories: RC-SW (55), RC-LABR (7), RC-IND (5)

Justification: We offered this course as a special topics course in spring 2018 and although students were excited about the course, the pre-requisites held many back from registering. We would like to have this course added and open up the pre-requisites to students in level III or above.

3.3 SOCWORK 4ZZ3- Social Welfare: Practice Implications and Advocacy
Provides an overview of Canada’s social service system from an historical and contemporary perspective. Explores the purpose and values underlying the development of social welfare programs. Engages in critical analysis of practice implications and policy advocacy for social workers.
Delivery: Lectures and discussion, one term.
Prerequisite: Credit or registration in SOCWORK 3D06 A/B and 3DD6 A/B. The School of Social Work strongly suggests that students complete SOCWORK 3D06 A/B and 3DD6 A/B before taking this course.

Antirequisite: SOCWORK 2B06; SOCWORK 2B03

Course capacity: 70 Categories: RC-SW (70)

Justification: This course will replace the current course: SOCWORK 2B03. This advanced course is better suited at the 4th year level and students will benefit from having practice experience before taking this course or at least being registered in this course while they are taking placement.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:

4.1 SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice

3 unit(s)

Examines approaches to feminist social work practice by focusing on meanings of gender as it intersects with race/ethnicity, class, sexuality and ability in women’s lives.

This course explores feminist frameworks and applies them to social work and social justice practices. Students will consider historical and present day feminist social work practice discourses, feminist critiques of social work practice, and critiques of feminist social work practice. This course will also explore themes of intersectionality, oppression, power, resistance, and activism.

Lectures, discussion, exercises; one term

Prerequisite(s): Registration in a Social Work or Labour Studies program; or SOCWORK 1AA3 or 1BB3; and registration in Level III or above of any program

Antirequisite(s): SOCWORK 4E03, 4T03

Justification: Adjusted description to more accurately reflect course delivery.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS:

6.1 SOCWORK/LABRST 2B03 - Social Welfare

This course is being introduced as a 4th year course and the content no longer lends itself as a Labour Studies course.

Last offered in fall 2017 with an enrolment of 100 students (65 Social Work and 35 Labour Studies).

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare

This course is being introduced as a 4th year course as it is better suited at the 4th year level.
7.2 SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
Faculty member who taught this course is no longer in the School.
Last offered in fall 2017 with an enrolment of 100 students (65 Social Work and 35 Labour Studies)

7.3 SOCWORK 4B03 - Violence in Intimate Relationships
A new course in violence is being introduced.
Last offered in fall 2013 with an enrolment of 56 students.

7.4 SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
Faculty member who taught this course is no longer in the School.
Last offered in fall 2010 with an enrolment of 61 students.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN: N/A
9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES: N/A
10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:
https://socialwork.mcmaster.ca/people

******************************

SOCIOLOGY

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A
2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:
2.1 Applicable to all Honours Sociology programs

Level IV Course List
Level IV Seminar Course List
Courses open to students in any Honours Sociology Program
- SOCIOL 4A03 - Ethnic/Racial Tensions
- SOCIOL 4BB3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Education
- SOCIOL 4DD3 - Social Movements and Social Change
- SOCIOL 4E03 - Self and Identity
- SOCIOL 4EE3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Culture
- SOCIOL 4G03 - Advanced Topics in the Sociology of Health and Illness
- SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance
- SOCIOL 4J03 - Selected Topics in Sociology I
- SOCIOL 4K03 - Selected Topics in Sociology II
- SOCIOL 4KK3 - Sociology through Community Engagement and Service
- SOCIOL 4LL3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Immigration
- SOCIOL 4PP3 - Issues in the Sociology of Aging
- SOCIOL 4QQ3 - Women, Sexuality and the Welfare State
- SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
- SOCIOL 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion
- SOCIOL 4SS3 - The Sociology of the 1960s
- SOCIOL 4TT3 - The Sociology of Mass Media
- SOCIOL 4U03 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Women
- SOCIOL 4UU3 - Global Family and Sexual Politics
• SOCIOL 4V03 - Issues in the Sociology of Occupations and the Professions
• SOCIOL 4XX3 - Sociology of At-Risk Youth

Level IV Lecture Course List
Courses open to students in an Honours Sociology program,
• SOCIOL 4AA3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of the Family
• SOCIOL 4FF3 - Applications of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences *
• SOCIOL 4HH3 - Sociology Students and the Work World
• SOCIOL 4MM3 - Public Social Psychology
• SOCIOL 4R03 - Individual and Society
• SOCIOL 4W03 - Social Problems

*SOCIOL 4FF3 is only open to students in the Honours Sociology( Specialist Option)

Level IV Directed Research Course List
Courses open to students in an Honours Sociology program.
• SOCIOL 4M03 - Directed Research I for Honours Students
• SOCIOL 4MM6 A/B S - Directed Research for Honours Students*
• SOCIOL 4N03 - Directed Research II for Honours Students

*Sociology 4MM6 is only open to students in the Honours Sociology( Specialist Option))

3.0 NEW COURSES:
3.1 SOCIOL 2UU3 – Indigenous Ontologies and Ways of Knowing
3 unit(s)
This course will examine the ways in which Indigenous peoples understand themselves as social beings and societies. Indigenous theories and ways of knowing will be drawn from various Indigenous societies throughout North America.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 1Z03,1A06 A/B or one of INDIGST 1A03, 1AA3, RECONCIL 1A03.

Justification: This course is being added to reflect the teaching interests of Vanessa Watts, who will begin teaching in the Department of Sociology next year.

3.2 SOCIOL 4MM3 – Public Social Psychology
3 unit(s)
This course examines major figures in social psychology who have had an impact on the public and transformed our culture. It also examines current public debates and controversies about social psychology or particular social psychologists.

Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program; enrolment in Level IV of the Honours Social Psychology (B.A.) program; or permission of the Department
Cross-list(s): SOCPSY 4MM3

Justification: This course is being added to meet our commitment to offer fourth year lecture courses for students in the Honours Sociology program that began in September 2017. We need to begin offering fourth year lecture courses next year so that students who have transferred into our new Honours Sociology program will be able meet the requirements of the program and graduate.

Enrolment Limitation and Justification: While our fourth year seminar courses are capped at 25 students, we would like our fourth year lecture courses to be capped at 40 students. The latter courses are primarily for students in our new Honours Sociology program, which will have larger enrolments than our new Honours Sociology (Specialist Option) program.

4.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING COURSES:

4.1 SOCIOL 2JJ3 - Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality
3 unit(s)

An in-depth examination of the sociological significance and intersections of race, class, gender, and sexuality as axes of stratification, identity, and experience. The sociology of race, class, gender and sexuality examines structural and cultural inequalities through an intersectional lens.
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 1Z03, 1A06 A/B
Antirequisite(s): SOCIOL 2Q06 A/B

Justification: The description has been re-written to clarify that this course is associated with a particular area of sociology (which addresses the intersections between race, class, gender, and sexuality). There had been indications that the course was being misinterpreted as a social inequality course that examines four selected but separate topics. The antirequisite has been removed because the professors who created the course have clarified that it was not their intention for the course to be the second half of the old 2Q06.

4.2 SOCIOL 2LL3 - Introduction to Contemporary Sociological Theory
3 unit(s)

An exploration of theories developed from the early 20th century to the present (such as the work of neo-Marxists, symbolic interactionists, feminists, and globalization theorists.)
Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term
Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 1Z03, 1A06 A/B and SOCIOL 2KK3 and registration in any Sociology program
Antirequisite(s): SOCIOL 2S06 A/B
It is strongly recommended that SOCIOL 2KK3 be completed first.

Justification for Changes: The recommendation to take 2KK3 first is being replaced with the requirement that students take 2KK3 as a prerequisite to 2LL3. We were trying to give students more flexibility to set up their schedules, even allowing them to take the two courses out of sequence if absolutely necessary, but we have been surprised to discover that a number of students are attempting both of these challenging theory courses at the same time. As a result, it appears that a prerequisite is needed to prevent this unanticipated practice.

4.3 SOCIOL 4AA3 – Selected Topics in the Sociology of the Family
3 unit(s)

An intensive examination of selected problems in the sociology of the family. Seminar Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term

Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program or permission of the Department

SOCIOL 4AA3 may be repeated, on a different topic, to a total of six units.

Enrolment cap changing from 25 to 40.

Justification: This seminar course is being converted into a lecture course to meet our commitment to offer fourth year lecture courses for students in the Honours Sociology program that began in September 2017. We need to begin offering fourth year lecture courses next year so that students who have transferred into our new Honours Sociology program will be able meet the requirements of the program and graduate.

4.4 SOCIOL 4MM6 A/B S - Directed Research for Honours Students
6 unit(s)

Directed study of a research problem through published material and/or field inquiry and/ or data analysis. Students will be required to write up the results of their inquiry in scholarly form.

Two terms

Prerequisite(s): One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program the Honours Sociology (Specialist Option) program and permission of the instructor

Justification for Changes: A mistake was made in last year’s curriculum revisions. The prerequisite states that the course is open to students in “any” Honours Sociology program, but the students in most of these programs are restricted to only 3 units of directed research. The 6 unit directed research course should only be open to students in the Honours Sociology (Specialist Option) program.

4.5 SOCIOL 4PP3 - Issues in the Sociology of Aging
3 unit(s)
A study of selected issues in the sociology of aging such as sociodemographic changes, changes in the family, social and health services, retirement, political economy, and theoretical approaches in aging.
Seminar (three hours); one term

**Prerequisite(s):** One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program or permission of the instructor

**Antirequisite(s):** HLTHAGE 4L03, SOCIOL 4P03

Justification for Changes: A mistake was made in last year’s curriculum revisions. We converted the prerequisite for most fourth year courses from “permission of the instructor” to “permission of the Department” (with the exception of directed research courses), but 4PP3 somehow got missed. Having requests go through the Department enables office staff to ensure that there are still seats in the course. If there are still seats, requests for permission can then go to the instructor.

### 4.6 SOCIOL 4R03 – Individual and Society
3 unit(s)

An intensive examination of selected problems involving the relationship of individuals to social structures.

**Seminar Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term**

**Prerequisite(s):** One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program; enrolment in Level IV of the Honours Social Psychology (B.A.) program; or permission of the Department

Enrolment cap changing from 25 to 40.

**Justification:** This seminar course is being converted into a lecture course to meet our commitment to offer fourth year lecture courses for students in the Honours Sociology program that began in September 2017. We need to begin offering fourth year lecture courses next year so that students who have transferred into our new Honours Sociology program will be able meet the requirements of the program and graduate.

### 4.7 SOCIOL 4W03 – Social Problems
3 unit(s)

The focus of the course will be theories concerning social problems or an empirical examination of specific issues that have become the object of public debate and discussion.

**Seminar Lectures and discussion (three hours); one term**

**Prerequisite(s):** One of SOCIOL 3FF3, 3H06 A/B and enrolment in Level IV of any Honours Sociology program; enrolment in Level IV of the Honours Social Psychology (B.A.) program; or permission of the Department

Enrolment changing from 25 to 40.
Justification: This seminar course is being converted into a lecture course to meet our commitment to offer fourth year lecture courses for students in the Honours Sociology program that began in September 2017. We need to begin offering fourth year lecture courses next year so that students who have transferred into our new Honours Sociology program will be able meet the requirements of the program and graduate.

5.0 EXISTING COURSES INTRODUCING AN ENROLMENT RESTRICTION: N/A

6.0 DELETIONS OF CROSS LISTINGS: N/A

7.0 COURSE DELETIONS:

7.1 SOCIOL 4VV3 - Introduction to Post-Graduate Research in Sociology

Justification for Deletion: This course was introduced several years ago, but it has never been taught. It was last offered in Fall 2014, but the course failed to attract enough interest from students to proceed.

8.0 COURSES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN:

9.0 REVISIONS TO DEPARTMENTAL NOTES:

9.1

1. Prior to registration, students should consult the Department of Sociology's website or individual course outlines for fuller course descriptions and any changes in the list of courses offered in the upcoming year.
2. SOCIOL 1Z03 and several other courses are divided into independent sections.
3. Priority is given in all Level III courses to Sociology students, and in all Level IV courses to Honours Sociology students.
4. All Level IV courses are normally only open to students registered in a Level IV Honours Sociology program on a first come basis. SOCIOL 4M03, 4MM6 A/B S, 4N03 and 4VV3 require permission of the instructor.
5. Students transferring their degree program to Sociology are required to complete SOCIOL 2Z03 and 3FF3, the required methods courses. Students seeking an exemption, based on equivalent methods courses in other programs not listed by Sociology as antirequisites, must apply for permission from the department.
6. With some exceptions (noted below), the courses on the following lists are open to students in Level IV of an Honours Sociology program:

Level IV Seminar Course List

Courses open to students in any Honours Sociology program

- SOCIOL 4A03 - Ethnic/Racial Tensions
- SOCIOL 4BB3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Education
- SOCIOL 4DD3 - Social Movements and Social Change
- SOCIOL 4E03 - Self and Identity
- SOCIOL 4EE3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Culture
- SOCIOL 4G03 - Advanced Topics in the Sociology of Health and Illness
- SOCIOL 4GG3 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Deviance

Page 176 of 191
- SOCIOL 4J03 - Selected Topics in Sociology I
- SOCIOL 4K03 - Selected Topics in Sociology II
- SOCIOL 4KK3 - Sociology through Community Engagement and Service
- SOCIOL 4LL3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of Immigration
- SOCIOL 4PP3 - Issues in the Sociology of Aging
- SOCIOL 4QQ3 - Women, Sexuality and the Welfare State
- SOCIOL 4RR3 - Indigenous Peoples and Canada
- SOCIOL 4SR3 - Topics in the Sociology of Religion
- SOCIOL 4SS3 - The Sociology of the 1960s
- SOCIOL 4TT3 - The Sociology of Mass Media
- SOCIOL 4U03 - Special Topics in the Sociology of Women
- SOCIOL 4UU3 - Global Family and Sexual Politics
- SOCIOL 4V03 - Issues in the Sociology of Occupations and the Professions
- SOCIOL 4XX3 - Sociology of At-Risk Youth

**Level IV Lecture Course List**

*Courses open to students in an Honours Sociology program, SOCIOL 4AA3 - Selected Topics in the Sociology of the Family*

- SOCIOL 4FF3 - Applications of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences *
- SOCIOL 4HH3 - Sociology Students and the Work World
- SOCIOL 4MM3 - Public Social Psychology
- SOCIOL 4R03 - Individual and Society
- SOCIOL 4W03 - Social Problems

*SOCIOL 4FF3 is only open to students in the Honours Sociology (Specialist Option)*

**Level IV Directed Research Course List**

*Courses open to students in an Honours Sociology program, with the exception of 4MM6, which is only open to students in the Honours Sociology (Specialist Option) program.*

- SOCIOL 4M03 - Directed Research I for Honours Students
- SOCIOL 4MM6 A/B S - Directed Research for Honours Students*
- SOCIOL 4N03 - Directed Research II for Honours Students

*SOCIOL 4MM6 A/B S is only open to students in the Honours Sociology (Specialist Option)*

*Justification for Changes: 4VV3 needs to be removed from the courses listed under Item 4 of the Departmental Notes (because we have now deleted the course). Item 6 has been added along with lists of Level IV seminar, lecture, and directed research courses (to help students make their course selections).*
Justification for Changes: 4VV3 needs to be removed from the courses listed under Item 4 (because we have now deleted the course).

10.0 REVISIONS TO LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS:

********************************************

INTERDISCIPLINARY MINORS

Interdisciplinary Minor in Archaeology

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: NA

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 PROGRAM

COORDINATOR
Spencer Pope (Classics)

COMMITTEE OF INSTRUCTION
Martin Beckmann (Classics)
Joe Boyce (Geography and Earth Sciences)
Aubrey Cannon (Anthropology)
Tristan Carter (Anthropology)
Michele George (Classics)
Shanti Morell-Hart (Anthropology)
Hendrik Poinar (Anthropology)
Spencer Pope (Classics)
Tracy Prowse (Anthropology)
Eduard Reinhardt (Geography and Earth Sciences)
W. Jack Rink (Geography and Earth Sciences)
Andrew Roddick (Anthropology)
Henry Schwarcz (Geography and Earth Sciences)

The Interdisciplinary Minor in Archaeology is based on archaeology and archaeology-related courses offered in the School of Geography and Earth Sciences, and in the Departments of Classics and Anthropology. It requires students to gain knowledge and understanding of a broad range of arts and sciences relevant to the practice of archaeology, but also permits students the flexibility to specialize in topics of particular interest within related disciplines. Students planning a minor in Archaeology may wish to take CLASSICS 1M03 - History of Greece and Rome.

Course List
- ANTHROP 2BB3 - Ancient Mesoamerica: Aztecs to Zapotecs
- ANTHROP 2C03 - Archaeology of Environmental Crisis and Response
- ANTHROP 2FF3 - Human Skeletal Biology and Bioarchaeology
- ANTHROP 2HH3 – Engineering, Mining & Technology: Archaeological Perspectives
- ANTHROP 2PC3 - Archaeology and Popular Culture: Aliens, Curses and Nazis: Archaeology and Hollywood
- ANTHROP 2RP3 - Religion and Power in the Past
- ANTHROP 2O03 - Themes in the Archaeological History of North America
- ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology
- ANTHROP 2WA3 - World Archaeology: Neanderthals to Pyramids: Introduction to World Archaeology
- ANTHROP 3AS3 - Archaeology and Society
- ANTHROP 3BB3 - Paleoethnobotany
- ANTHROP 3BF3 - Bioarchaeological Field School
- ANTHROP 3CA3 - Ceramic Analysis
- ANTHROP 3DA3 - Archaeological Field School
- ANTHROP 3DD3 - Archaeology of Death
- ANTHROP 3F03 - Special Topics in Archaeology I
- ANTHROP 3E03 - Special Topics in Archaeology II
- ANTHROP 3EM3 - Current Debates in Eastern Mediterranean Prehistory
- ANTHROP 3FF3 - Key Debates in Andean Archaeology
- ANTHROP 3K03 - Archaeological Interpretation
- ANTHROP 3LA3 - Lithics Analysis
- ANTHROP 3PP3 - Paleopathology
- ANTHROP 3X03 – Zooarchaeology
- ANTHROP 4AA3 – Materiality, Matter and Social Lives
- ANTHROP 4E03 - Advanced Topics in Archaeology I
- ANTHROP 4F03 - Current Debates in Archaeology
- ANTHROP 4HF3 - Archaeology of Hunter-Fisher-Gatherers
- ANTHROP 4HH3 - Archaeologies of Space and Place
- ANTHROP 4R03 - Advanced Bioarchaeology and Skeletal Biology
- CLASSICS 1A03 - Introduction to Classical Archaeology
- CLASSICS 2B03 - Greek Art
- CLASSICS 2C03 - Roman Art
- CLASSICS 3MA3 (no longer offered)
- CLASSICS 3Q03 - Greek Sanctuaries
- CLASSICS 3S03 - Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Ostia
- EARTHSC 2B03 - Soils and the Environment
- EARTHSC 2E03 - Earth History
- EARTHSC 2GG3 - Natural Disasters
- EARTHSC 2GI3 - Geographic Information Systems
- EARTHSC 3CC3 - Earth's Changing Climate
- EARTHSC 3E03 - Clastic Sedimentary Environments
- EARTHSC 3G13 - Advanced Raster GIS
- EARTHSC 3P03
- EARTHSC 3V03
- EARTHSC 4E03
- EARTHSC 4FF3 - Topics of Field Research
- EARTHSC 4G03 - Glacial Sediments and Environments
- ENVIRSC 1G03 - Earth and the Environment

**Requirements**

24 units total

3 units from
- Level I Anthropology

6 units from
- ANTHROP 2PA3 - Introduction to Anthropological Archaeology
- ANTHROP 2WA3 - World Archaeology Neanderthals to Pyramids: Introduction to World Archaeology
- ENVIRSC 1G03 - Earth and the Environment

15 units from
- Course List (see above). At least nine of the 15 units must be selected from outside the student’s own department

**Note**
Please see the *Course Listings* section for a detailed description of the above courses.

### Interdisciplinary Minor in Globalization Studies

**1.0 NEW PROGRAMS:** N/A

**2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:**

**2.1 PROGRAM**

The minor in Globalization Studies provides students with the opportunity to explore the complex idea of globalization from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Students will have the opportunity to complete courses from both the Social Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences, Health Sciences and Science faculties that cover a wide variety of themes related to globalization, and will be able to tailor their course selection according to their interests.

**Notes**

1. GLOBALZN 3A03 is strongly recommended to all students interested in pursuing a Minor in Globalization Studies.
2. Students who began studies prior to September 2016 may still choose to complete the Minor under previous guidelines. should consult the relevant Calendar from their initial year of study for previous requirements of the Minor in Globalization Studies.

**Requirements**
24 units total (of which no more than 6 units may be from Level 1 courses)

3 units
from
- GLOBALZN 1A03 - Global Citizenship

21 units
from Course Lists 1, 2, 3 and 4 (see below). At least 9 of these units must be
selected from outside the student's own program, and no more than 12 units
may be selected from any one of the three lists. (See Note 1)

Thematic Course Lists

List 1 - Environment, Sustainability, and Economic Development
- ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
- BIOLOGY 3DD3 – Communities and Ecosystems
- BIOLOGY 4AA3 – Conservation Biology
- EARTHSCI 3B03 – Global Change, Ecosystems and the Earth System
- EARTHSCI 2WW3 - Water and the Environment
- EARTHSCI 3CC3 - Earth's Changing Climate
- ECON 2F03 - The Political Economy of Development
- ECON 3H03 - International Monetary Economics
- ECON 3HH3 - International Trade
- ECON 3R03
- ECON 3T03 - Economic Development
- ENVIRSCI 2EI3 – Environmental Issues
- ENVIRSCI 3B03 – Global Change, Ecosystems and the Earth System
- ENVIRSCI 3CC3 – Earth’s Changing Climate
- GEOG 1HB3 - Human Geographies: City and Economy
- GEOG 2RW3 - World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2TC3
- GEOG 2UI3 - Cities in a Changing World
- GEOG 3EE3 - Energy and Society
- GEOG 3LT3 - Transportation Geography
- GEOG 3TG3 - Geographies of Globalization
- GEOG 3UG3
- GEOG 3UW3 - Cities of the Developing World
- LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change: The Future of Work
- LABRST 2E03
- LABRST 2G03 - Labour and Globalization
- LABRST 3G03
- LABRST 3K03 - Mobility in the Organization of Work
- LABRST 4E03
- LIFESCI 2X03 – Environmental Change and Human Health
- PEACEST 4J03
- PEACEST 4L03 - Peace, Environment and Health
- POLSCI 2J03 - Global Political Economy
- POLSCI 2XX3 - Politics of the Developing World
• POLSCI 3EE3 - International Relations: North-South
• POLSCI 3LL3 - Development and Public Policy

List 2 - Peace, Security, and Human Rights, and Global Citizenship
• ARTSSCI 3GJ3 - Global Justice Inquiry
• GEOG 3TP3 - Power, Politics and Place
• GLOBALZN 3A03 - Globalization, Social Justice, and Human Rights
• HLTHAGE 4G03 - Global Health
• HISTORY 2UV3 - American Foreign Relations since 1898
• HISTORY 2Y03 - The Second World War: A Global History
• HISTORY 3XX3 - Human Rights in History
• HISTORY 4G03
• HISTORY 4JJ3 - U.S. Foreign Relations
• PEACEST 1A03 - Introduction to Peace Studies
• PEACEST 2B03 - Human Rights and Social Justice
• PEACEST 3D03 - Globalization and Peace
• PEACEST 3Y03 - Special Topics in Peace Studies
• PEACEST 3B03 - Peace Building and Health Initiatives
• PEACEST 3Z03 - Women and Men in War and Peace
• PEACEST 4G03 - Peace Through Health: Praxis
• PEACEST 4K03 - International Agency and Peace
• PHILOS 3N03 - Political Philosophy
• PHILOS 3P03 - Philosophies of War and Peace
• POLSCI 2H03 - Globalization and the State
• POLSCI 2I03 - Global Politics
• POLSCI 3B03 - Honours Issues in International Relations and Global Public Policy
• POLSCI 3G03 - Ethnicity and Multiculturalism: Theory and Practice
• POLSCI 3FF3
• POLSCI 3K03 - Migration and Citizenship: Canadian, Comparative and Global Perspectives
• POLSCI 3KK3 - Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives
• POLSCI 3LB3 - Globalization and the World Order
• POLSCI 3X03 - Contemporary Security Issues
• POLSCI 3Y03 - Democratization and Human Rights
• RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
• SOCIOL 2E06
• SOCIOL 2FF3 - The Sociology of 'Race' and Ethnicity
• SOCIOL 2R03 - Perspectives on Social Inequality
• SOCIOL 2RR3 - Case Studies of Social Inequality
• SOCIOL 3Z03 - Ethnic Relations
• SOCIOL 4A03 - Ethnic/Racial Tensions

List 3 - Globalization and Culture
• ANTHROP 2RP3 - Religion and Power in the Past
• ANTHROP 2WA3 - World Archaeology: From Neanderthals to Pyramids: Introduction to World Archaeology
• ANTHROP 3F03 - Anthropology and the 'Other'
• CMST 3I13 - Communication and the Politics of Intellectual Property
• CMST 4D03 - International Communication
• ENGLISH 3A03 - Critical Race Studies
• ENGLISH 3R06
• ENGLISH 4R13 - Colonialism and Resistance in Representations of Indigenous Womanhood
• ENGLISH 4RS3 - Reading, Spirituality and Cultural Politics
• ENGLISH 4W13 - Bollywood and Beyond
• ENGLISH 4WL3 - Globalization and Postcolonial Fiction
• GEOG 1HA3 - Human Geographies: Society and Culture
• HLTHAGE 4D03 - Health in Cross-Cultural and International Perspectives
• HISTORY 2A03 - Modern Middle Eastern Societies
• HISTORY 2NS3
• HISTORY 3UA3 - The History of the Future
• HISTORY 2EE3 - Science and Technology in World History
• HISTORY 2G03 - Modern Latin America Since 1820
• HISTORY 2JJ3 - Africa since 1800
• HISTORY 2MC3 - Modern China
• HISTORY 3CG3 - Canadians in a Global Age, 1914 to the Present
• HISTORY 4CG3
• HISTORY 4H03 - The Making of Modern China
• PEACEST 2C03 - Peace and Popular Culture
• PHILOS 2G03 - Social and Political Issues
• PHILOS 4F03 - Issues in Continental Philosophy
• RELIGST 1B03 - What on Earth is Religion?
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2Q03 - Introduction to Islam
• RELIGST 2TA3 - Islam in North America
• RELIGST 3C03 - Islam in the Modern World
• SOCIOL 3U03 - Sociology of Sexualities
• SOCIOL 4UU3 - Global Family and Sexual Politics
• HTHSCI 4MS3 - Molecular Sociology
• HTHSCI 4Y03 - Science, Culture and Identity

List 4 - Globalization and Health
• ANTHROP 2U03 - Plagues and People
• ANTHROP 3C03 - Health and Environment: Anthropological Approaches
• ANTHROP 3HI3 - The Anthropology of Health, Illness and Healing
• ANTHROP 4S03 - The Anthropology of Infectious Disease
• ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
• ECON 3Z03 - Health Economics
• GEOG 2HI3 - Geographies of Health
• GEOG 3HP3 - Population Growth and Aging
• GEOG 4HH3 - Environment and Health
• HISTORY 3CP3 - The Citizen-Patient: A Modern History of Public Health, 1700-Present
• HISTORY 3GH3 - Interdisciplinary Global Health Field Course: Maternal and Infant Health in Morocco
• HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
• HLTHAGE 4D03 - Health in Cross-Cultural and International Perspectives
• HLTHAGE 4G03 - Global Health
• HTHSCI 2DS3 – Complexities of Disease States
• HTHSCI 3AH3 – Aboriginal Health
• HTHSCI 4LD3 – Global Health Governance
• HTHSCI 4PA3 – Global Health Innovation
• HTHSCI 4TE3 – The Teaching Hospital
• HTHSCI 4YY3 – Health Forum Practicum
• HTHSCI 4ZZ3 – Global Health Advocacy
• HTHSCI 3L03 Introduction to Bioethics
• INDIGST 3H03 - Indigenous Medicine I – Philosophy
• INDIGST 3HH3 - Indigenous Medicine II - Practical
• PEACEST 3B03 - Peace-Building and Health Initiatives
• PEACEST 4G03 - Peace Through Health: Praxis
• PEACEST 4L03 - Peace, Environment and Health
• POLSCI 4RR3 - Health Policy in the Industrialized World
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views

Please see the Course Listings section for a detailed description of the above courses. For additional information, please contact globalhc@mcmaster.ca or extension 27556.

Justification: Global Health is an important area of Globalization. Adding the 4th list of Globalization and Health will make this minor more attractive to Honours Bachelor of Health Science students as well as other students. The previous restriction on taking no more than 12 units from any one list was removed in order to increase the flexibility of students to design a program of study that reflects the breadth or focus of their academic interests.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Jewish Studies

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 PROGRAM

Jewish Studies is an international, multidisciplinary field devoted to the study of Judaism, Jewish history, thought, culture and community. The Minor in Jewish Studies is open to all students registered in a four- or five-level program in any Faculty. Students will be required to complete a minimum of 24 units from the lists below. At least 12 of these units will be taken from List A, comprised of courses focusing directly
on an area of Jewish Studies. Students are urged to take at least six units of Hebrew language as part of their List A requirements. A minimum of six units will be taken from List B, comprised of courses which provide crucial background for understanding important issues in Jewish Studies. Students are also encouraged to engage in a year of study in Israel, normally done in the third year of a four-year program. Details are available through the Department of Religious Studies, University Hall, Room 404 123, ext. 24567 23109, or the Office of International Affairs, Alumni Memorial Hall, Room 203.

Students wishing to pursue a Minor in Jewish Studies may obtain more information from the Jewish Studies Minor Area Coordinator in the Department of Religious Studies, University Hall, Room 404 123.

List A

- HEBREW 2A03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew I
- HEBREW 2B03 - Introduction to Biblical Hebrew II
- HEBREW 3A03 - Intermediate Hebrew I
- HEBREW 3B03 - Intermediate Hebrew II
- HISTORY 2X03 - Jewish History: 1648-1948
- HISTORY 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- HISTORY 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World
- PHILOS 2JP3 - Introduction to Modern Jewish Thought
- RELIGST 1AB3 - Archaeology and the Bible
- RELISTST 1L03 – Abraham in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RELIGST 2B03 - Women in the Biblical Tradition
- RELIGST 2DD3 - The Five Books of Moses
- RELIGST 2EE3 - Prophets of the Bible
- RELIGST 2HB3 - From Creation to Exile
- RELIGST 2J03 - Introduction to Judaism
- RELIGST 2VV3 - The Bible as Literature
- RELIGST 2X03 - Jewish History: 1648-1948
- RELIGST 2YY3 - The Bible and Film
- RELIGST 3DD3 - Jews and Jesus
- RELIGST 3GG3
- RELIGST 3J03 - Jews, Christians and Pagans
- RELIGST 3JB3 - Interpreting the Jewish Bible, 200 BCE - 200 CE
- RELIGST 3K03 - Interpreting the Christian Bible
- RELIGST 3M03 - Psalms and Wisdom in the Bible
- RELIGST 3R03 - Death and the Afterlife in Early Judaism and Christianity
- RELIGST 3ZZ3 - Judaism in the Modern World

List B

- ANTHROP 3G03 - Comparative Mythology
- ANTHROP 3H03 - Anthropological Demography
- CLASSICS 2P03
- HISTORY 3I03 - The International Relations of the European Powers, 1870-1945
- PHILOS 2P03 - Ancient Greek Philosophy
• PHILOS 2D03 - Bioethics
• PHILOS 3H03
• PHILOS 3VV3 - Kant
• PHILOS 3YY3 - Hegel
• POLSCI 3AA3
• POLSCI 3KK3 - Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives
• POLSCI 4D06 A/B - International Politics
• RELIGST 2C03 - Bioethics
• SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
• SOCWORK 4J03 - Social Change: Social Movements and Advocacy
• SOCIOL 2E06 A/B
• SOCIOL 2FF3 - The Sociology of 'Race' and Ethnicity
• SOCIOL 3KK3 - Genocide: Sociological and Political Perspectives
• SOCIOL 3Z03 - Ethnic Relations

Note
Please see the Course Listings section for a detailed description of the above courses.

Interdisciplinary Minor in Social Justice and Inclusive Communities

1.0 NEW PROGRAMS: N/A

2.0 REVISIONS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS:

2.1 PROGRAM
The minor in Social Justice and Inclusive Communities provides students with the opportunity to understand structures and processes underlying social marginalization, and to explore the range of ways people and communities work to bring about social justice, equity, and inclusion.

Students will complete courses from the Faculties of Social Sciences and Humanities that address these themes and they will be able to select courses based on their own specific interests.

Students should note that this minor is not accredited by the Canadian Association for Social Work Education and it is not a social work credential. It is the student's responsibility to check carefully for prerequisites, corequisites and enrolment restrictions of all courses in this list. Students are encouraged to speak to their Faculty advisors about Faculty-specific rules about double-counting courses for the minor.

Requirements
24 units total
3 units
From
• SOCWORK 1AA3 - So You Think You Can Help? Introduction to Social Work I
• SOCWORK 1BB3 - Re-Imagining Help: Introduction to Social Work II

3 units
From
• SOCWORK 1AA3 - So You Think You Can Help? Introduction to Social Work I
• SOCWORK 1BB3 - Re-Imagining Help: Introduction to Social Work II
• ANTHROP 1AB3 - Introduction to Anthropology: Race, Religion, and Conflict
• INDIGST 1A03 - Introduction to Indigenous Studies
• INDIGST 1AA3 - Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Studies
• RECONCIL 1A03 – Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada
• LABRST 1C03 - Voices of Work, Resistance and Change The Future of Work
• PEACEST 1A03 - Introduction to Peace Studies
• SOCIOL 1C03 - Canadian Society: Social Problems, Social Policy, and the Law
• WOMENST 1A03 - Women, Culture, Power

18 units
from

Course List

• ANTHROP 3F03 - Anthropology and the “Othered”
• ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
• GEOG 4HD3 - Geographies of Disability
• GEOG 4UF3 - Geography of Gender
• HLTHAGE 2G03
• HLTHAGE 2GG3 - Mental Health and Society
• HLTHAGE 3D03 - Perspectives on Disability, Chronic Illness and Aging
• HLTHAGE 3E03 - Ethical Issues in Health and Aging
• HLTHAGE 3R03 - Health Inequalities
• HLTHAGE 3YY3 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
• HISTORY 2EN3 - Caribbean History
• HISTORY 3N03 - Poverty, Privilege and Protest in Canadian History
• HISTORY 3WW3 - Women in Canada and the U.S. from 1920
• HISTORY 3XX3 - Human Rights in History
• INDIGST 2F03 - Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
• INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
• INDIGST 3K03 - Indigenous Human Rights
• INDIGST 3N03 - Indigenous Women: Land, Rights, and Politics
• LABRST 2W03 - Human Rights and Social Justice
• PEACEST 2B03 - Human Rights and Social Justice
• PEACEST 3HH3 - Justice and Social Welfare
• PHILOS 2G03 - Social and Political Issues
• PHILOS 2YY3 - Introduction to Ethics
• POLSCI 2C03 - Force and Fear, Crime and Punishment
• POLSCI 2XX3 - Politics of the Developing World
• POLSCI 3F03 - Contemporary Social Movements and Popular Coalitions
• POLSCI 3K03 - Migration and Citizenship: Canadian, Comparative and Global Perspectives
• POLSCI 3PB3 - Politics from Below
• POLSCI 3V03 - Gender and Politics
• POLSCI 3Y03 - Democratization and Human Rights
- POLSCI 4Y03 - Domination and Decolonization
- RELIGST 2C03 - Bioethics
- RELIGST 2RD3 - Religion And Diversity
- SOCWORK 3B03 - Transnational Lives in a Globalizing World
- SOCWORK 3O03 - Social Work and Sexualities
- SOCWORK 3S03 - Social Work, Disability and Dis/Ableism
- SOCWORK 3T03 - Poverty and Homelessness
- SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
- SOCWORK 4I03 - Social Work and Indigenous Peoples
- SOCWORK 4L03 - Social Work with an Aging Population
- SOCWORK 4R03 - Feminist Approaches to Social Work and Social Justice
- SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
- SOCWORK 4Y03 - Critical Issues in Mental Health & Addiction: Mad & Critical Disability Studies Perspectives for SW
- SOCIOL 2EE3 - Introduction to Indigenous-Settler Relations in Canada
- SOCIOL 2FF3 - The Sociology of 'Race' and Ethnicity
- SOCIOL 2HH3 - Sociology of Gender
- SOCIOL 2JJ3 - Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality
- SOCIOL 2R03 - Perspectives on Social Inequality
- SOCIOL 2RR3 - Case Studies of Social Inequality
- SOCIOL 2MM3 - Political Sociology
- SOCIOL 3MM3 - Political Sociology
- SOCIOL 3NN3 - Popular Culture and Inequality
- SOCIOL 3U03 - Sociology of Sexualities
- SOCIOL 4DD3 - Social Movements and Social Change
- WOMENST 2AA3 - Introduction to Feminist Thought
- WOMENST 3BB3 - Women and Visual Culture

Note:
Please see the Course Listings section for a detailed description of the above courses.

Thematic Areas

Asian Studies
While there is no B.A. program in Asian Studies, students interested in concentrating in this area may choose from among the following courses offered by various departments. Those desiring further information on specific courses should consult the departmental listing in the Calendar.

Students wishing to pursue Asian Studies may obtain further information from Dr. Virginia Aksan, Chester New Hall, Room 602, ext. 23541.

Courses Dealing Strictly with Asian Material
- ARTHIST 2Z03 - Art and Visual Culture in East and South Asia
- ARTHIST 3Z03 - The Silk Road in the First Millennium
- HISTORY 2MC3 - Modern China
• HISTORY 3A03
• HISTORY 3EC3 - Chinese Intellectual Traditions
• POL SCI 2N03
• RELIGST 1J03 - Great Books in Asian Religions
• RELIGST 2BF3 – Buddhism and Film
• RELIGST 2F03 - Storytelling in East Asian Religions
• RELIGST 2I03 - Storytelling in Indian Religion
• RELIGST 2IR3 – Hollywood/Bollywood and Indian Religions
• RELIGST 2K03 - Introduction to Buddhism
• RELIGST 2L03
• RELIGST 2MT3 – Asian Meditation Traditions
• RELIGST 2P03 - Japanese Civilization
• RELIGST 2TT3 - Religion and Popular Culture in Contemporary Japan
• RELIG ST 3AA3
• RELIGST 3E03 - Japanese Religions and Film
• RELIGST 3L03 - The Indian Religious Tradition
• RELIG ST 3RR3 - Taoism
• RELIGST 3S03 - The East Asian Religious Tradition
• RELIGST 2BT3 - The Buddhist Tradition in India
• RELIGST 3UU3 - Buddhism in East Asia
• RELIGST 4H03 - Topics in Asian Religions

Courses with Significant Asian Content
• HISTORY 2HH3 - Mediterranean Encounters 1500-1800
• POL SCI 4MM6
• RELIGST 1B03 - What on Earth is Religion?
• RELIGST 2BB3 - Images of the Divine Feminine
• RELIGST 2H03 - Theory and Practice of Non-Violence
• RELIGST 2M03 - Death and Dying: Comparative Views
• RELIGST 2QQ3 - Cults, Conspiracies and Close Encounters
• RELIGST 2WW3 - Health, Healing and Religion
• RELIGST 3FF3 - Gender and Religion

Language Courses
• CHINESE 1Z06 A/B - Mandarin Chinese for Beginners
• JAPANESE 1Z06 A/B S - Beginner's Intensive Japanese
• JAPANESE 2Z03 - Intermediate Intensive Japanese I
• JAPANESE 2ZZ3 - Intermediate Intensive Japanese II
• JAPANESE 3Z03 - Advanced Intensive Japanese I
• JAPANESE 3ZZ3 - Advanced Intensive Japanese II
• SANSKRIT 3A06 A/B - Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar
• SANSKRIT 4B06 A/B - Readings in Sanskrit Texts

Note
Please see the Course Listings section for a detailed description of the above courses.

Canadian Studies
There is no B.A. in Canadian Studies, but students interested in this area may choose from among the following courses, subject to meeting the prerequisites.

**Social Sciences**

- ANTHROP 2B03 - Contemporary Indigenous Knowledge and Societies
- ANTHROP 2O03 - Themes in the Archaeological History of North America
- ANTHROP 3Y03 - Aboriginal Community Health and Well-Being
- ECON 2CC3 - Health Economics and its Application to Health Policy
- ECON 2K03 - Economic History of Canada
- GEOG 2RC3 - Regional Geography of Canada
- GEOG 3UP3 - Planning our Cities
- GEOG 4UH3 - Urban Housing
- INDIGST 2F03 – Residential Schools in Canada: History and Impact
- INDIGST 3J03 - Government and Politics of Indigenous People
- LABRST 1A03 - An Introduction to Work & Labour in Canada
- LABRST 3C03 - Labour Law and Policy
- POLSCI 1G06 A/B
- POLSCI 1AA3 - Government, Politics, and Power
- POLSCI 1AB3 - Politics and Power in a Globalizing World
- POLSCI 2D03 - Canadian Democracy
- POLSCI 2F03 - Politics, Power and Influence in Canada
- POL SCI 2L03 - Bureaucracy in Canadian Politics
- POLSCI 3FF3
- POLSCI 3GG3 - Federalism
- POLSCI 3J03 - Honours Issues in Canadian Politics and Canadian Public Policy
- POLSCI 3K03 - Migration and Citizenship: Canadian, Comparative and Global Perspectives
- POLSCI 3RF3 – The Charter of Rights and Freedoms
- POLSCI 3S03
- POLSCI 3SP3
- POLSCI 3NN6 A/B
- POLSCI 3Z03 - Canadian Public Sector: Implementation of Policies
- POLSCI 4O06 A/B - Canadian Politics
- POLSCI 4T06 A/B
- RECONCIL 1A03 – Reconciling What? Indigenous Relations in Canada
- SOCWORK 2B03 - Social Welfare: General Introduction
- SOCWORK 3H03 - Justice and Social Welfare
- SOCWORK 4C03 - Critical Perspectives on Race, Racialization, Racism and Colonialism in Canadian Society
- SOCWORK 4O03 - Social Work with Communities
- SOCWORK 4U03 - Immigration, Settlement and Social Work
- SOCWORK 4W03 - Child Welfare
- SOCIOL 3PP3 - Canadian Sociological Theory

**Note**

Please see the *Course Listings* section for a detailed description of the above courses.